

George E. Pataki Governor

NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF TEMPORARY AND DISABILITY ASSISTANCE 40 NORTH PEARL STREET ALBANY, NY 12243-0001

Robert Doar Commissioner

Informational Letter

Section 1	
Transmittal:	06-INF-35
To:	Local District Commissioners
Issuing Division/Office:	Division of Employment and Transitional Supports
Date:	December 5, 2006
Subject:	Revision of LDSS-4398: "WMS Non-Services Code Cards" (October 2006)
	(Update)
Suggested	Temporary Assistance Staff
Distribution:	Food Stamp Benefits Staff
	Medicaid Directors
	CAP Coordinators
	Employment Coordinators
	WMS Coordinators
	Staff Development Coordinators
Contact	Forms Questions: Bob Gullie 1-800-343-8859 Extension 6-1095
Person (s):	Program Questions:
	Food Stamp Bureau - (518) 473-1469
	Temporary Assistance - (518) 474-9344
	HEAP - (518) 473-0332
	Metro Region - (212) 961-8207
	WMS Questions: (518) 473-7991
Attachments:	Attachment - WMS Non-Services Code Cards (10/06) - Available on the Intranet -
	For instructions how to download (See WMS/CNS Coordinator Letter - 1/28/00)
Attachment Avai	
Auacimient Avan	

Filing References

Previous ADMs/INFs	Releases Cancelled	Dept. Regs.	Soc. Serv. Law & Other Legal Ref.	Manual Ref.	Misc. Ref.
97 ADM-21 97 ADM-20 05 INF-27 03 INF-6 04 INF-6 02 INF-12 01 INF-7 00 INF-9 99 INF-1					WMS/CNS Coordinator Letter 12/2/05 WMS/CNS Coordinator Letter 1/28/00

L	1	1	

Section 2

I. Purpose

The purpose of this release is to introduce the 10/06 revision of the LDSS-4398: "WMS Non-Services Code Cards".

II. Background

The WMS Non-Services Code Cards are designed to assist **Upstate** local district staff in locating Welfare Management System (WMS) data-entered and system generated codes.

III. Program Implications

The latest updates to the code cards reflect additions, deletions and changes in WMS codes, which have occurred since the last card stock update in November 2005.

IV. Forms Ordering Information:

We expect delivery of the revised WMS Non-Services Code Cards in late January 2007 and that they will be distributed shortly after that.

Your district will automatically receive supplies of the WMS Non-Services Code Cards based on previous ordering practices.

Card Stock code cards will continue to be issued on a periodic basis.

The 10/06 revision of the code cards is also accessible through the Intranet. See the 1/28/00 "Dear WMS/CNS Coordinator" letter for instructions on how to download the code cards through the Intranet.

Requests for additional card stock sets of LDSS-4398 (10/06) should be submitted on OTDA-876 (Rev. 2/00): "Request for Forms or Publications" form, and should be sent to:

Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Document Services P.O. Box 1990 Albany, New York 12201 Attention: Document Supply Control & Distribution

Questions concerning ordering forms should be directed to Document Services at 1-800-343-8859, extension 4-9522.

Issued By	
Name:	Russell Sykes
Title:	Deputy Commissioner
Division/Office:	Division of Employment and Transitional Supports

WMS NON-SERVICES CODE CARD INDEX

KEY

ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
ABEL	Automated Budget & Eligibility Logic (PA)
MBL	Medicaid Automated Budget and Eligibility Logic
Sys Gen	WMS System-Generated Codes
MAR/E	MA Restriction/Exception Subsystem Codes
PP	Principal Provider Subsystem Codes

BEL Codes	
dditional Allowances (MBL)	
ge Indicator (AI) (MBL)	
ged/Disabled Indicator (FS)	
FIS Exemption Indicator	
tticipated Future Action Codes (AFA) (Screen 4), by Number	
ticipated Future Action Codes (AFA) (Screen 4), by Number	
ticipated Future Action Codes (AFA) (Screen 4), by Subject	
sociated Name and Address Codes (Screen 7)	
sociated Name Notice Indicator (Screen 7)	
ttom-Line Reason Codes (MBL)	
lget Type (MBL)	
ll-In Reason Codes, Recertification (CNS) (PA, MA, FS)	
nadian Province Codes (Screen 7)	
rd Codes (Screen 5)	
se Status Codes (Sys Gen)	
se Type Codes (ABEL)	
se Type Codes (Screen 1)	
tegorical Indicator Codes (MBL)	
onic Care Budgeting Codes (MBL)	
zenship/Alien Indicator Code (Screen 3)	
ribution Codes (MBL)	
eted PA, MA, FS, HEAP Codes	
egard Indicator (ABEL)	
estic Violence Subsystem Codes	
ed Income Disregard Code (MBL)	
ed Income Source	
BEL	
3L	
ational Status (Screen 3)	
ctronic Benefits Indicator (EBCD) (Screen 5)	
bloyability Codes (Screen 3)	
anded Eligibility Code (EEC) (MBL)	
eral/State Charge Codes (Screen 3)	
Nonth Shelter Payment Source (ABEL)	
al District Codes (Screen 1)	
D Indicator (Screen 1)	
Aged/Disabled Indicator	
Case Reason Codes (Screen 1), by Number	
Case Reason Codes (Screen 1), by Subject	
Categorical Eligibility Indicator (ABEL)	
Expense Indicator Codes (ABEL)	
ndividual Reason Codes (Screen 3), by Number	
Individual Reason Codes (Screen 3), by Subject	
quency Codes (ABEL)	
l Type	
BEL	
1BL	

WMS NON-SERVICES CODE CARD INDEX (Continued)

	Page
Health Insurance Indicator (HII)	1 age
HEAP Approval Reason Codes (PA/HEAP Cases)	11, 14
HEAP Approval Reason Codes (FS/HEAP Cases)	33, 35
HEAP Automated Benefit Calculation Codes	C 55,55
HEAP Denial/Closing Reason Codes	8,14
HEAP Income Level Code (Screen 1)	2
Highest Degree (PA) (Screen 3)	43
Household Child Indicator (HC)	A
Individual Categorical Codes (Screen 3)	43
Individual Disposition Status Codes (Screen 5)	58
Individual Disposition Status Codes (Serein 9)	J
Issuance Codes (Screen 6)	59
Language Indicator (Screen 1)	1
Line Number (ABEL)	Ă
Local Action Codes (Screen 6)	59
Local Codes (MBL)	E
MA Case and Individual Reason Codes (Screen 1), by Number	23-27
MA Case and Individual Reason Codes (Screen 1), by Subject	15-22
MA Coverage Codes (Screen 5)	58
MA Extension Reason Codes (Screen 1)	2
MA Restriction/Exception Record Source Codes (MA, R/E)	J
MA Restriction/Exception Record Source Codes (Sys Gen)	H, J
MA Restriction/Exception Status Flag Codes (MA R/E)	H
MA Restriction/Exception Status Flag Codes (Sys Gen)	H, J
MA Restriction/Exception Subsystem Codes (MA R/E)	H
MA Restriction/Exception Type Codes (MA R/E)	Н
Managed Care Codes (MA)	Н
Marital Status Codes (Screen 2)	42
Miscellaneous PA/FS Case Reason Codes (PA Case Types Only)	28-35
MBL Codes (MBL)	D,E, F, G
Medicare Savings Plan Indicator (MSPI)	53
Method of Payment Codes (Screen 6)	59
Mother's Line Number	52
Nationality Codes (Screen 4)	57
Notice Indicator (Screen 1)	1
Other FS Allowances (ABEL)	А
Other Name Codes (Screen 2)	42
Other PA Allowance (ABEL)	А
Other/Unearned Income Sources (ABEL)	В
Override Reason codes (PA, MA, FS)	Μ
PA/FS Codes (Screen 1)	1
PA/FS Indicator Codes, by Transaction	38-41
PA Individual Reason Codes (Screen 3), by Number	48
PA Individual Reason Codes (Screen 3), by Subject	45-47
PA Case Reason Codes (Screen 1), by Number	12-14
PA Case Reason Codes (Screen 1), by Subject	3-11
Parent Indicator (PA) (Sys Gen)	Κ
Payment Schedule Codes (Screen 6)	59
Payment Type Codes (Screen 6), by Number	62-63
Payment Type Codes (Screen 6), by Subject	60-61
PCP Enrollment/Disenrollment Reason Codes	Н
Pending Data Status Codes (Sys Gen)	Κ
Period (MBL)	F
Pick-up Codes (Screen 6)	59
Pregnancy/Parenting Codes (Screen 2)	42

WMS NON-SERVICES **CODE CARD INDEX**

(Continued)

Page

Prepaid Capitation Plan Subsystem Codes	Н
Principal Provider Codes (PP)	Н
Principal Provider Codes (Screen 5)	58
Principal Provider Payment Exception Type Codes (PP)	Н
Principal Provider Subsystem Codes (PP)	Н
Quarterly Reporting Codes (Screen 1)	1,
Racial Ethnic Codes (Screen 1), (Screen 3)	1,
Reason Codes, Bottom-Line (MBL)	E
Reason Codes, FS Case (Screen 1)	28
Reason Codes, MA Case (Screen 1)	15
Reason Codes, PA Case (Screen 1)	3-
Reason Codes, FS Individual (Screen 3)	49
Reason Codes, MA Individual (Screen 3)	15
Reason Codes, PA Individual (Screen 3)	45
Reason Codes, System-Generated (Sys Gen)	J,
Recalculation Indicator (ABEL)	B
Recertification Call-In Reason Codes (CNS) (PA, MA, FS)	36
Recipient Aid Category Codes (MA) (Sys Gen)	K.
Recoupment/Claim Types (ABEL)	к, B
	ы 43
Relationship Codes (Screen 3)	-
Resettlement Agency Codes (Screen 4)	57
Resource (MBL)	G
Resource Codes (CNS) (PA, FS)	M
Resource Line Numbers (CNS)	M
RFI Resolution Codes	Н
Resource Verification Indicator (RVI)	1
Safety Net Indicator	1
Separate Determination Indicator (ABEL)	Α
Sex Codes(Screen 2)	42
Shelter Frequency (ABEL)	Α
Shelter Proration Indicator (ABEL)	Α
Shelter Restrictors/Indicators (ABEL)	Α
Shelter Type	
ABEL	Α
FS/SSI	А
MBL	D
Social Security Number Codes (Screen 2)	42
Social Security Number Codes (Sys Gen)	K
Special Claiming Category Codes (Screen 6)	59
Special Program Code	2
SSI-Related Budgeting Codes (MBL)	D
SSI Status Codes (Screen 2)	42
State/Federal Charge Codes (Screen 3)	42 52
-	H H
Subsystem Codes	
	J, 57
Third Party Health Insurance (TPHI) (Sys Gen)	57 E
Time Codes (MBL)	F
Time Limit Exemption Indicator	52
Transaction Type (MBL)	D
	A
Transaction Type (ABEL)	1
Transaction Type (ABEL) Transaction Type Codes (Screen 1)	
Transaction Type (ABEL)	K G

WMS NON-SERVICES **CODE CARD INDEX**

(Concluded)

Unearned Income Source (MBL) F, G Veterans Status Indicator (Screen 3) 52 Work Deductions Indicator (ABEL) В

Page

TRANSACTION TYPE CODES – TRANS. TYPE - (PA, MA, FS, HEAP) INITIAL CASE ENTRY	PA/FS CODES - (PA) (cont'd)90Deny PA/Close FS91Deny PA/Close FS w/Expedited FS			
02Opening09Open/Close03Denial10ReopeningUNDERCARE ENTRY05Change0606Recertification/Reauthorization07Closing07Closing08Recertification/Closing11Reactivation14Closed Case Maintenance	 CASE TYPE CODES - CASE TYPE-(PA, MA, FS, HEAP) 11 Family Assistance (FA) 12 Safety Net Non-Cash Assistance (SN-FP) 13 Aid to Dependent Children - Foster-Care (ADC-FC) 16 Safety Net Cash Assistance (SN-CSH) 17 Safety Net Non-Cash Assistance (SN-FNP) 18 Emergency Assistance for Adults (EAA) 19 Emergency Assistance to Families (EAF) 20 Medical Assistance (MA) 			
PA REASON CODES - REASON CODE - (See PA Reason Code Cards Section)	 Medicaid Presumptive Eligibility Medical Assistance - Supplemental Security Income (MA-SSI) Family Health Plus (FHP) 			
MA REASON CODES - REASON CODE - (See MA Case Reason Code Cards Section)	 31 Non-Public Assistance Food Stamps (NPA-FS) 32 Public Assistance and Non-Public Assistance Mixed Household (FS-MIX) 			
FS REASON CODES - REASON CODE - (See FS Case Reason Code Cards Section)	60 Home Energy Assistance Program (HEAP) EMERGENY INDICATOR			
SAFETY NET INDICATOR - SafeNet - (CT = 17 Only) A Substance Abuse S Safety Net Limit	D Disaster (Case Type 31 or 32 only) X Emergency Indicator			
C Cash Limit (Auth From Date must be $> 12/01/01$)	FISCAL DISTRICT CODES - FISCAL - (PA, MA) (Use Only as Authorized)			
NOTICE INDICATOR - CLIENT NOTICE: IND.AAdequateNNo NoticeTTimely	Ote Only as Authorized)01Albany02Allegany03Broome35Oswego			
LANGUAGE INDICATOR - LANGUAGE E English S Spanish	04Cattaraugus36Otsego05Cayuga37Putnam06Chautauqua38Rensselaer			
 HEALTH INSURANCE INDICATOR (HII) (CT 20, 24) No Employer Health Insurance within the past 6 months Insured person no longer works for employer Employer stopped offering health insurance Employer ceased coverage for children Cost of health insurance is no longer affordable CHP/FHP costs less than employer health insurance CHP/FHP offers better benefits than employer health ins. Information not available 	07Chemung39Rockland08Chenango40St. Lawrence09Clinton41Saratoga10Columbia42Schenectady11Cortland43Schoharie12Delaware44Schuyler13Dutchess45Seneca14Erie46Steuben15Essex47Suffolk16Franklin48Sullivan			
 RESOURCE VERIFICATION INDICATOR (RVI) 1 Resources Verified for 36 Months 2 Resources Verified (only) for current month 3 Resources not verified 4 Transfer of resources 9 Exempt from resource verification 	1010101017Fulton49Tioga18Genesee50Tompkins19Greene51Ulster20Hamilton52Warren21Herkimer53Washington22Jefferson54Wayne23Lewis55Westchester			
 PA/FS CODES - (PA) 01 Authorized for PA-FS 02 Do Not Authorize - Declined to Participate for Food Stamps 03 Do Not Authorize - Denied Food Stamps 04 Do Not Authorize - Non-PA Person in Household 05 FS Authorization Determination Pending 06 PA/FS Issuance To Be Handled in Co-Op Case 07 Closed - PA Case But Continue FS 08 Closed - Both PA and FS Cases 09 Closed - FS Case 	24Livingston56Wyoming25Madison57Yates26Monroe66New York City27Montgomery77Other State or Territory28Nassau97Office of Mental Health29Niagara98Office of Mental30OneidaRetardation & Develop-31Onondagamental Disability32Ontario			
 10 Recert-Close PA/Deny FS 10 Deny PA/Continue FS 71 Deny PA/Continue FS w/Expedited FS 80 Deny PA/Recert - Close FS 81 Deny PA/Recert - Close FS w/Expedited FS (See Section for PA/FS Indicator Codes by Transaction) 	PERIODIC REPORTING CODES - PA/FS PERIODIC CNTCT (PA, FS) B Periodic Reporting Required/No Calculated ABEL Budget C Periodic Reporting Required/Income Deemed from Individuals Living in Household Who Have Earned Income or a Recent Work History (PA Only) E Periodic Reporting Exempt			

E Periodic Reporting Exempt

PERIODIC REPORTING CODES - PA/FS PERIODIC CNTCT (PA, FS) (Cont'd)

- I Periodic Reporting Exempt/Coop Case with Earned Income form LRR (Legally Responsible Relative)(PA Only)
- L Periodic Reporting Required/Employed On-Call

IV-D INDICATOR - IV-D Ind.

- Y IV-D Case (PA)
- N Not a IV-D Case
- P Pending 45th Day from Application
- X IV-D Case to be Excluded From IV-D Monthly Mass Authorization (PA)

SPECIAL PROGRAM CODE - Sp - Code

- C CAP
- R Refugee Cash Assistance (RCA)
- S NYSNIP

HEAP INCOME LEVEL CODE - HEAP Income (HEAP, PA, FS)

- 1 Represents Poverty Level Grouping 75% or Less
- 2 Represents Poverty Level Grouping 76-100%
- 3 Represents Poverty Level Grouping 101-125%
- 4 Represents Poverty Level Grouping 126-150%
- 5 Represents Poverty Level Grouping over 150%

MA EXTENSION REASON CODES

(See MA Reason Codes for Definitions of Codes) See Page J for System-Generated Codes)



ALL DENIALS (03) (FOR EAF CASES ONLY)	OPENING (02)/REOPENING (10)/OPEN-CLOSE (09)(cont'd)
FINANCIAL ELIGIBILITY NOT MET 201 Excess Income 205 Excess Resources (Includes Lump Sum Payments) NON-FINANCIAL PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS 215 Not deprived of support or care 220 Undocumented alien 225 Nonresident 230 Recovery, Lien assignment 235 Relative responsible 249 Refuses to Comply with Drug/Alcohol Treatment Requirement 257 Failure to comply with JOB Ready Evaluation 258 Failure to conduct mandatory Job Search 259 Refusal to participate in Education, Employment or Training Program	NO MATERIAL CHANGE IN INCOME OR RESOURCES (cont'd) 070 Living below agency standards 075 Other (non-material change in income or resources) 076 Authorized IV-D Payment CHILD ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (CAP) 079 Child Assistance Program TRANSFERRED FROM OTHER PROGRAM 080 Transferred from FA, SN-FP 081 Transferred from FG-ADC, SN-CSH, SN-FNP 082 Transferred from EAF
260 Other procedural requirement 265 Unable to locate 270 Moved out of district	UNDERCARE MAINTENANCE (05)/ RECERTIFICATION (06)
275 Death before determination280 Referred to another agency or program285 Other	TRANSFERRED FROM OTHER PROGRAM 978 Transferred from FA, SN-FP to CAP 984 Transferred from CAP
OPENING (02)/REOPENING (10)/OPEN-CLOSE (09) MATERIAL CHANGE IN INCOME OR RESOURCES Loss of or reduction in earnings of recipient (or FA, SN-FP Grantee) as a result of:	OTHER UNDERCARE MAINTENANCE ACTIONS 965 Authorize IV-D, HEAP or Other Supportive Payment 966 Other Clockdown Closing Change 994 Cancel Closing
002 Illness, injury, or other impairment or recipient (CT 16, 17, 19) 005 Lay-off, discharge, or other reason (CT 16, 17, 19) <i>Illness, injury, or other impairment of (FA, SN-FP Only):</i>	CLOSING (07)/RECERTIFICATION CLOSING (08) (FOR EAF CASES ONLY)
010 Father	101 Death
 011 Mother 012 Other Grantee <i>Lay-off, discharge, or other reason (FA, SN-FP Only):</i> 015 Father 016 Mother 017 Other Grantee 	MATERIAL CHANGE IN INCOME OR RESOURCESEmployment or increased earnings of person in home:105 Father (CT 11, 12)108 Recipient (CT 16, 17)106 Mother (CT 11, 12)109 Other Person107 Child (CT 11, 12)
020 Loss of or reduction in support of child due to death of parent <i>Leaving home by parent and stopping or reducing support for reason of:</i>021 Divorce	Receipt of or increase in support as a result of: 115 Absent parent's return (CT 11, 12) 116 Marriage of parent, marriage of unmarried mother (CT 11, 12)
 022 Separation 023 Desertion 024 Other (hospital, imprisoned) Loss of or reduction in support from person outside home 	Receipt of or increase in support from person outside home: 120 Absent Father (CT 11, 12) 121 Other Person
 (FA, SN-FP Only): 030 Father (absent throughout 6 months preceding application) Loss of or reduction in support from other person in home as a result of: 035 Death 036 Leaving home & stopping or reducing support (hospitalized, etc.) 	 Receipt of or increase in benefits of persons under: 125 Governmental program: OASDI 126 Other Federal 127 State or Local: Unemployment Insurance 128 Non-governmental program 130 Other material change in income or resources (Includes Lump Sum Payments)
 037 Illness, injury, or other impairment 038 Lay-off, discharge, or other reason 040 Loss or reduction in support from person outside home 045 Loss of or reduction in other income 050 Other material change in resources 	 NO MATERIAL CHANGE IN INCOME OR RESOURCES 135 Decreased need for other requirement(s) NO LONGER MEETS ELIG REQ. OTHER THAN NEED (If two or more reasons apply, report the one occurring first.) (If the occurrences were simultaneous, report reason appearing first
 NO MATERIAL CHANGE IN INCOME OR RESOURCES 060 Change in state law or agency policy Increased need because of: 065 Return of recipient or relative (ill or previously institutional ized) 066 Other reason 	on list) 139 Increased hours (SN-FP Only) 140 Change in State Law or agency policy other than need

CLOSING (07)/RECERTIFICATION CLOSING (08) (FOR EAF CASES ONLY) (Cont'd)

Refusal to comply with eligibility requirement:

- 149 Refused to Comply With Drug/Alcohol Treatment Requirement
- 150 Recovery, lien and/or assignment provisions
- 151 Relative responsibility provisions (including notice to law enforcement officials)
- 158 Refusal to Conduct Mandatory Job Search
- 159 Refusal to participate in Education, Employment or Training Program
- 160 No longer incapacitated (FA, SN-FP parent)
- 165 FA, SN-FP parent returned
- 170 No eligible child in home
- 171 Admitted to public institution
- 172 Admitted to private institution
- 175 Client's Request
- 176 Client's Request Earned Income (PA Only)
- 177 No contact
- 179 Other (Including moved out of district)

TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER PROGRAM

NOTE: Transfers have priority over and supercede all other codes 180 FA, SN-FP

181 PG-ADC, SN-CSH, SN-FNP

182 EAF

REACTIVATION (11) (PA and FS)

- 991 Fair Hearing Aid to Continue
- 992 Court Order to Enjoin Closing
- 993 Closed in Error
- 994 Cancel Closing

ADC-FC ONLY REASON CODES

CLOSINGS ONLY

- 096 ADC-FC Closing
- U66 Currently in Receipt of Assistance
- E60 Unable to Locate
- E63 Not a Resident of State
- E65 Discontinuance, Eligible for Continuous Coverage in new District
- E79 MA not Provided in Current Living Arrangements
- E90 Client's Request
- E95 Deceased
- U77 Concurrent Benefits, Intra-State, no Aid Continuing
- U78 Concurrent Benefits, Inter-State, Aid Continuing
- ALL TRANSACTIONS (Except Reactivation)
- 097 Division of Youth-Custody
- 098 Department of Social Services-Custody
- Y62 Child IV-E Eligible

CLOSED CASE MAINTENANCE (14) (PA and FS)

960 Change of Address (No Change to Benefits)

965 Authorize IV-D, HEAP or Other Supportive Payment

966 Other Clockdown Closing Change

- E10 Failure to Keep/Complete Interview, No Scheduled Appointment
- N10 Failure to Keep/Complete Appointment
- M20 Refusal to Provide Information (During Certification Period)
- Y20 PA Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) (CT 11, 12, 16, 17 Only)



CASE LEVEL OPENINGS (02 AND REOPENINGS (10)

PA APPROVAL NOTICES CODE DEFINITION

A20 PA Case Opened: TA Determination Pending 02, 10 A30 PA Approval: Same Deficit Each Month (1 Budget Stored) 02, 10 A31 PA Approval: Two Budgets Stored with Different Effective Dates 02, 10 A32 PA Approval: First Month Prorated 02, 10 A36 PA Approval: First Period Denied - Eligible in Succeeding Months with Same Deficit 02, 10 F36 02, 10 Responsibility of Former District (CNS Only) L92 02, 10 Restart Previously Notified Recoupment (CNS Only) R15 Restriction(s) Begins, Ends or is Denied (CNS Only) 02, 10 R30 Recoupment Pended (CNS Only) 02, 10

1

TRANSACTION TYPE(S)

Page 5

CASE LEVEL DENIALS (03), CLOSINGS (07), RECERTIFICATION CLOSINGS (08). All PA Denial (03) Notices are Adequate. Closing (07) & Recert Closing (08) Notices are Timely, except those Reason Codes highlighted by an asterisk (*) are Adequate. FAILURE TO PROVIDE VERIFICATION CODE DEFINITION **TRANSACTION TYPE(S)** V20 Failure to Provide Verification 07,08 Failure to Provide Verification 03 V21 V22 Failure to Provide Verification - Mail-In Recert 08 V23 Failure to Provide Verification - Parent/Spouse 03, 07, 08 V24 Failure to Provide Verification - Step/Grandparent 03.07.08 Failure to Provide Verification - Filing Unit 03, 07, 08 V25 **INCOME RELATED** CODE DEFINITION **TRANSACTION TYPE(S)** E30 Excess Income (Sep. Deter. if appropriate (TT 03)) 03, 07, 08 (1 Mo. MA Extension if appropriate (TT 07, 08)) Excess Income - Increased Earnings - TMA Eligible 07.08 E31 Excess Income - Increased Support Collection - MA Extension (4 Months) 07,08 E32 E34 * Excess Income Receipt of SSI - Single Individual 03, 07, 08 E38 Excess Income - Lump Sum 07,08 E39 Excess Income - COLA 07,08 Excess Income - Budgeting Error 07.08 E40 03, 07, 08 F33 Excess Income - Deemed Income of Alien Sponsor (CT 11) F34 Excess Income - Section 8 - Lower Standard of Need 07.08 F38 Excess Income - Lump Sum (No MA Extension) 07,08 M35 Lump Sum - No Good Reason Provided 03 - DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF THE NOTICE WHICH ADVISED THEM OF THEIR INELIGIBILITY. - DATE 2: DATE (MMDDYY) THE INELIGIBILITY ENDS. Lump Sum - Shortened Ineligibility Period 03 M37 - DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF THE NOTICE WHICH ADVISED THEM OF THEIR INELIGIBILITY. - DATE 2: DATE (MMDDYY) THEY WERE INITIALLY TOLD THE INELIGIBILITY WOULD END. RESOURCES CODE **TRANSACTION TYPE(S)** DEFINITION Parent's Offer of a Home - Minor Not Pregnant or Parenting (CT 16, 17) M48 03,07,08 - NAME 1: PARENT'S NAME. N13 Failure to Use/Apply for Benefit/Resource 03,07,08 - NAME 1: NAME OF INDIVIDUAL WHO DID NOT APPLY FOR BENEFIT/ RESOURCE. - LN 1-5: BENEFIT/RESOURCE FOR WHICH THE CLIENT DID NOT APPLY. U40 Excess Resources 03,07,08 U41 Transfer of Resources (CT 12, 16, 17) 03,07,08 U42 Excess Resources - Refusal to Sell Property 03.07.08 U43 Excess Resources - End of 6 Month Period 07,08 U44 Excess Resources - Deemed Resources of Alien Sponsor (CT 11) 03,07,08 Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present UI6 07,08 LIVINGARRANGEMENTS CODE DEFINITION **TRANSACTION TYPE(S)** E60 * Unable to Locate 03,07,08 E61 Not a Resident of District 03 03 E63 Not a Resident of State F64 Moved Out of District Before Determination 03 E66 Not a Resident of State 07,08 Not a Resident of District 07.08 G61 Move Out of District M62 07,08 - DATE 1: THE MONTH (MMYY) CLIENT MOVED. 07,08 M63 Will Move Out of State - DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) CLIENT WILL MOVE.

M66	Receiving PA in Another Case	FILL INFORMATION	03
	- NAME 1: OTHER PA CASE NAME.	A - J NO FILL	
		K - P LIMITED FILL	
	LIVING ARRANGEMENT CODES CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE	Q - X EXTENSIVE FILL	

	VEL <u>DENIALS</u> (03), <u>CLOSINGS</u> (07), <u>RECERTIFICATION CLOSINGS</u> (08). All 7) & Recert Closing (08) Notices are Timely, except those Reason Codes highlight	
	RRANGEMENTS (Cont'd)	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
M67	Part of Another PA Application	03
	- NAME 1: OTHER APPLYING PA CASE NAME.	
A68	Added to Another Case	07, 08
	- NAME 1: OTHER PA CASE NAME.	
OTHER FA	JUIRES	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
10	Failure to Keep/Complete Interview: No Scheduled Appointment	03
11	Failure to Access PA Benefits	07
19	Refused to Cooperate with Quality Control	07, 08
52	Failure to Proivde Information - Federal Reporting	03, 07, 08
53	Refusal by Parent to Apply for Child (CT 11, 12 Only)	03, 07, 08
81	Refused Photo ID - Single Individual	03, 07, 08
[15	Failure to Sign Repayment Agreement/Earnings Assignment (CT 12, 16, 17)	03, 07, 08
115	 NAME OF THE INDIVIDUAL WHO REFUSED TO SIGN THE AGREEMEN 	
124	Failure to Resolve a Computer Match	07, 08
124	Failure to Respond to a Computer Match Call-In	03, 07, 08
123	- NAME 1: TYPE OF COMPUTER MATCH.	03, 07, 08
		ITED
	 NAME 2: NAME OF INDIVUDAL WHO IS THE SUBJECT OF THE COMP MATCH. 	UIEN
188	MAICH. Failure to Comply with Finger Imaging Requirement - Legally Responsible	03, 07, 08
100		03, 07, 08
	Relative (HH $>$ 1)	
10	- LN 1-5: NAME(S) OF INDIVIDUAL(S) FAILING TO COMPLY	02
10	Failure to Keep/Complete Appointment	03
1 4	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF THE INTERVIEW.	02 07 08
14	Filing Unit Member Failed to Apply	03, 07, 08
	- NAME 1: NAME OF NON-APPLYING MEMBER.	a . a . aa
115	Failure to Keep Appointment - for Home Visit Including EVR/FEDS	03, 07, 08
	- DATE (MMDDYY) OF HOME VISIT	
	- TIME (HHMM) OF THE HOME VISIT	
116	Failure to Contact Agency	03, 07, 08
	- DATE (MMDDYY) BY WHICH THE HOUSEHOLD WAS TO HAVE	
	CONTACTED THE AGENCY.	
117	Failure to Complete Eligibility Process	03, 07, 08
	- DATE 1: APPOINTMENT DATE (MMDDYY)	
	- NAME 1: NAME OF WORKER OR UNIT	
119	Failure to Comply with Requirement to Look for Work	03, 07, 08
	- NAME 1: NAME OF APPLICANT	
121	Failure to Keep Employment Assessment Appointment	03, 07, 08
	- DATE 1: EMPLOYMENT ASSESSMENT DATE (MMDDYY)	
	- NAME 1: INDIV WHO DID NOT COMPLY	
V10	Failure to Keep Investigatory Appointnent	03, 07, 08
V11	Failure to Keep Appointment for DSS Medical Assessment	03, 07, 08
THER		
	DEFINITION	TD & NG & CTION TVDE(S)
C ODE 198	DEFINITION Client Pequests Child Care in Lieu of TA (CT 11, 12, 16, 17)	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
98 92	Client Requests Child Care in Lieu of TA (CT 11, 12, 16, 17)	03, 07, 08
	No Eligible Individual (Individual - R/C Required)	03, 07, 08
X65	Excess Support (Worker Authorized) - Closed Case	14
.65	Excess Support (Worker Authorized) - Active Case (TT=05 - WMS/CNS)	05, 06, 07, 08
1 40	(TT=06, 07, 08 - CNS Only)	03
140	Intentionally Providing Incorrect Information	03
5 00 ·/·	- ENTER FF 1-5: INCORRECT INFORMATION	02.07.00
190 *	Client Request - Written - PA and MA	03, 07, 08
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF CLIENT REQUEST	
191	Client Request - Verbal - PA and MA	03, 07, 08
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF CLIENT REQUEST	
192 *	Client Request - Written - Earned Income	07, 08
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF CLIENT REQUEST FILL INFORMATION	
193	Client Request - Verbal - Earned Income A - J NO FILL	07, 08
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF CLIENT REQUEST	

	7) & Recert Closing (08) Notices are Timely, except those Reason Codes highlighted by a	in usterisk () ure Huequite
OTHER (C		
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S
M94 *	Client Request - Written - PA Only	03, 07, 08
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF CLIENT REQUEST	
M95	Client Request - Verbal - PA Only	03, 07, 08
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF CLIENT REQUEST	,,
Y35	Suppress Printing of LDSS-3209 (Authorization) (Changes Limited to Off/Unit/Wrkr,	05
155	Co-op Case #, Phone #) Address Fields	05
V05		02 07
Y95	Application for Emergency Assistance Only	03, 07
Y98	Other - Manual Notice Required – (No MA Extension/E)	07, 08
Y99	Other - Manual Notice Required (1 Month MA Extension - TT 07, 08)	03, 07, 08
PERIODIC	CREPORTING	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S
E50	Failure to Return Periodic Report	07
E51	Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Questions	07
E52	Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Signature/Date	07
E52 E53	Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Proof of Income	07
E54	Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Dated Early	07
N53	Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Partial Proof	07
	- LN 1-5: DATE(S) OF THE MISSING PAY STUBS <u>OR</u> DATE(S) OF THE WEEK(S) FOR WHICH VERIFICATION IS MISSING	
PA RECOI	JPMENTS **	TRANSACTION TYPE(
CODE	DEFINITION	
		07 08 00
L99	PA Overpayment Balance Statement	07, 08, 00
	-AMOUNT 1: CURRENT RECOUPMENT BALANCE	
R40	Recoupment - Closing & Closed Cases	07, 08, 00
PA RESTC	RED BENEFITS **	TRANSACTION TYPE(S
CODE	DEFINITION	
X01	Issue Underpayment Adjustment	07, 08
X02	Underpayment Entirely Offset by Overpayment	07, 08
X03	Underpayment Partially Offset by Overpayment	07, 08
X04	Grant Reviewed - No Adjustment Needed	07, 08
	FO RECERTIFY	07,08
CODE		TD A NIC A CTIONI TVDE
	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(
M10	Failure to Recertify - On	08
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF THE RECERTIFICATION APPOINTMENT	
M11	Failure to Recertify - By	08
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) BY WHICH THE CLIENT WAS REQUIRED TO	
	COME IN FOR THE RECERTIFICATION APPOINTMENT	
M12	Failure to Return Mail-In Recert	08
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) BY WHICH MAIL-IN RECERTIFICATION FORMS	00
	WERE TO BE RETURNED	
IIEADON		
	LY DENIAL/CLOSING CODES (CT 11, 12, 16, 17 & 60)	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(
F01	HEAP Excess Income	03, 05, 07
F02	HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Received	03, 05, 07
F03	HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record	03, 05, 07
F04	HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record	03, 05, 07
F05	HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed	03, 05, 07
F06	Ineligible Alien	03, 05, 07
	Failure to Document Alien Status	
F07		03, 05, 07
F08	HEAP Application Received After HEAP Program Year Closing Date	03, 05, 07
G71	Refusal to Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only)	03, 05, 07
G72	Failure to Provide Documentation of Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project Districts	Only) 03, 05, 07
G73	Resources Available to Meet an Emergency	03, 05, 07
G74	Ineligible to Apply through the Mail FILL INFORMATION	03, 05, 07
M03	Ineligible Living Situation for HEAP A - J NO FILL	03, 05, 07
M04	In Earling Construction of the second s	UI 05, 05, 07
M06	Insufficient Information Manual Notice (Not HEAP Only – Used in Multiple Case Notice Situations)	03, 05, 07
Y99		03, 05, 07

Y99 Manual Notice (Not HEAP Only – Used in Multiple Case Notice Situations) ** (CNS Only)

Page 9

CASE LEVEL <u>DENIALS</u> (03), <u>CLOSINGS</u> (07), <u>RECERTIFICATION CLOSINGS</u> (08). All PA Denial (03) Notices are Adequate. Closing (07) & Recert Closing (08) Notices are Timely, except those Reason Codes highlighted by an asterisk (*) are Adequate.

60 MONTH TIME LIMIT

TRANSACTION TYPE(S) CODE DEFINITION G30 Close FA Due to 60 Month Limit/No SNA Application Filed 07,08 G31 Close FA Due to 60 Month Limit/Deny SNA - Separate SNA Notice Required 07,08 G32 Close FA Due to 60 Month Limit/Deny SNA - Refusal to Sign Repay. Agreemt./Earnings Assignmt. 07,08 G33 Close FA Due to 60 Month Limit/Deny SNA - Refusal to Apply for Child 07,08 07, 08 G38 FA Sixty Months Closing (Case Type 11 Only) Close FA Due to 60 Month Limit/Deny SNA - Failure to Comply w/Job Search 07,08 P30 Close FA Due to 60 Month Limit/Deny SNA - Failure to Comply w/Employment Assessment 07,08 P31 P32 Close FA/Deny SNA - Refusal to Take a Job 07,08

FILL INFORMATION			
A - J NO FILL			
K - P LIMITED FILL			
Q - X EXTENSIVE FILL			

1

CODE	S	
~~~	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
B20	New Budget Authorized	05
B22 B50	New Budget Authorized-Neg. Action (CW/QR) Category Change Only	05 05
B20	Category Change Only	05
	FICATIONS	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
B60	Recertification	06
B61	Recertification - Timely Requirement Waived	06
PRORATIO	ON **	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
B89	Removal of SSI Proration	05, 06, 07, 08
B90	SSI Proration	05, 06, 07, 08
RESTRIC	FIONS **	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
R15	Restriction(s) Begins, Ends or is Denied	05, 06
RECOUPM	AFNTS **	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
L92	Restart Previously Notified Recoupment	05, 06
	-AMOUNT 1: CURRENT RECOUPMENT BALANCE	
R20	Recoupment Begins	05, 06
R30	Recoupment Pended	05, 06 00
RESTORE	CD BENEFITS **	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
X01	Issue Underpayment Adjustment	05, 06
X02	Underpayment Entirely Offset by Overpayment	05, 06, 00
X03	Underpayment Partially Offset by Overpayment	05, 06
X04	Grant Reviewed - No Adjustment Needed	05, 06, 00
APPROVA	LS (Only Valid if Emergency Indicator is being removed-Changed from '2	X' to Blank)
	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
CODE		
CODE A30	PA Approval: Same Deficit Each Month (1 Budget Stored)	05,06
	PA Approval: Same Deficit Each Month (1 Budget Stored) PA Approval: Two Budgets Stored with Different Effective Dates	05, 06 05, 06
A30		
A30 A31	PA Approval: Two Budgets Stored with Different Effective Dates	05, 06
A30 A31 A32	PA Approval: Two Budgets Stored with Different Effective Dates	05, 06
A30 A31 A32 OTHER	PA Approval: Two Budgets Stored with Different Effective Dates PA Approval: First Month Prorated	05, 06 05, 06
A30 A31 A32 OTHER CODE	<ul> <li>PA Approval: Two Budgets Stored with Different Effective Dates</li> <li>PA Approval: First Month Prorated</li> </ul> <b>DEFINITION</b> PA Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) Case Demographic Change Only	05, 06 05, 06 TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
A30 A31 A32 OTHER CODE Y20	<ul> <li>PA Approval: Two Budgets Stored with Different Effective Dates</li> <li>PA Approval: First Month Prorated</li> </ul> <b>DEFINITION</b> PA Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget)	05, 06 05, 06 <b>TRANSACTION TYPE(S)</b> 05, 14, 00
A30 A31 A32 <b>OTHER</b> <b>CODE</b> Y20 Y22 903	<ul> <li>PA Approval: Two Budgets Stored with Different Effective Dates</li> <li>PA Approval: First Month Prorated</li> </ul> <b>DEFINITION</b> PA Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) Case Demographic Change Only	05, 06 05, 06 <b>TRANSACTION TYPE(S)</b> 05, 14, 00 05
A30 A31 A32 OTHER CODE Y20 Y22 903 LIVING AI CODE	PA Approval: Two Budgets Stored with Different Effective Dates PA Approval: First Month Prorated <b>DEFINITION</b> PA Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) Case Demographic Change Only CIN Unduplication (Data-entered) <b>RRANGEMENT (TEMPORARY HOUSING)**</b> <b>DEFINITION</b>	05, 06 05, 06 <b>TRANSACTION TYPE(S)</b> 05, 14, 00 05 05 <b>TRANSACTION TYPE(S)</b>
A30 A31 A32 OTHER CODE Y20 Y22 903 LIVING A	PA Approval: Two Budgets Stored with Different Effective Dates PA Approval: First Month Prorated <b>DEFINITION</b> PA Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) Case Demographic Change Only CIN Unduplication (Data-entered) <b>RRANGEMENT (TEMPORARY HOUSING)**</b>	05, 06 05, 06 <b>TRANSACTION TYPE(S)</b> 05, 14, 00 05 05

#### CASE LEVEL UNDERCARE MAINTENANCE(05), RECERTIFICATIONS(06)

#### HEAPAPPROVAL NOTICES FOR PAAND HEAP

CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
A10	Reg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util Supplier	(PA) 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10
		(HEAP) 02, 05, 07, 10
A11	Reg. Grant Only - EBT PA Cases	(PA) 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10
		(HEAP) 02, 05, 07, 10
A12	Reg. Grant Only - EBT FS Cases	(PA) 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10
		(HEAP) 02, 05, 07, 10
A13	Reg. Grant Only - Check	(PA) 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10
		(HEAP) 02, 05, 07, 10
A14	Reg. Grant Only - No Funds Avail.	(PA) 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10
		(HEAP) 02, 05, 07, 10
A15	Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier	(PA) 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10
		(HEAP) 02, 05, 07, 10
A16	Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier	(PA) 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10
		(HEAP) 02, 05, 07, 10
A17	Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier	(PA) 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10
	- 2 HEAP Budgets	(HEAP) 02, 05, 07, 10
A21	Regular Grant - Vendor (System Generated - HEAP AutoPay Only)	

#### Page 11

	PA Case Opened: TA Determination Pending		Lump Sum - No Good Reason Provided
	PA Approval: Same Deficit Each Month (1 Budget Stored) PA Approval: Two Budgets Stored with Different Effective		Lump Sum - Shortened Ineligibility Period
ASI	Dates		Intentionally Providing Incorrect Information Parent's Offer of a Home - Minor Not Pregnant or Parenting
A32	PA Approval: First Month Prorated	10140	(CT 16, 17)
	PA Approval: First Period Denied - Eligible in Succeeding	M62	Moved Out of District
	Months with Same Deficit		Will Move Out of State
B20	New Budget Authorized	M66	Receiving PA In Another Case
B22	New Budget Authorized - Neg. Action - CW/QR		Part of Another PA Application
	Category Change Only		Added to Another Case
	Recertification	M88	Failure to Comply with Finger Imaging Requirement -
	Recertification - Timely Requirement Waived	1100	Legally Responsible Relative (HH > 1)
	Late Recertification (w/o Good Cause)		Client Request - Written - PA and MA Client Request - Verbal - PA and MA
	Removal of SSI Proration		Client Request - Verbal - FA and MA Client Request - Written - Earned Income
	SSI Proration		Client Request - Verbal - Earned Income
	Failure to Keep/Complete Interview: No Scheduled Appt. Excess Income (No TMA)		Client Request - Written - PA Only
	Excess Income - Increased Earnings - TMA Eligible		Client Request - Verbal - PA Only
	Excess Income - Increased Support Collection - MA Ext.		Failure to Keep/Complete Appointment
	Excess Income - Receipt of SSI Single Individual		Failure to Use/Apply for Benefit/Resource
	Excess Income - Lump Sum		Filing Unit Member Failed to Apply
	Excess Income - COLA	N15	Failure to Keep Appointment - for Home Visit Including EVF
	Excess Income - Budgeting Error	N16	FEDS
	Failure to Return Periodic Report		Failure to Contact Agency Failure to Complete Eligibility Process
	Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Questions Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Signature/Date		Failure to Complete Englowity Process Failure to Comply with Requirement to Look for Work
	Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Signature/Date		Failure to Keep Employment Assessment Appointment
	Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Dated Early		Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Partial Proof
	Unable to Locate		Close FA Due to 60 Month Limit/Deny SNA - Failure to
	Not a Resident of District (Denial)		Comply w/Job Search
E63	Not a Resident of State (Denial)	P31	Close FA Due to 60 Month Limit/Deny SNA - Failure to
E64	Moved out of District Before Determination		Comply w/Employment Assessment
	Not a Resident of State (Closing)		Close FA/Deny SNA - Refusal to Take a Job
	Failure to Access PA Benefits		Restriction(s) Begins, Ends or is Denied Recoupment Begins
	Refusal to Cooperate with Quality Control Excess Income - Deemed Income of Alien Sponsor (CT 11)		Recoupment Pended
	Excess Income - Deemed Income of Anen Sponsol (C1 11) Excess Income - Section 8 - Lower Standard of Need		Recoupment - Closing & Closed Cases
	Responsibility of Former District		TA Work Requirements Determination
	Excess Income - Lump Sum (No MA Ext.)		Continue Vendor Payments
	Failure to Provide Information - Federal Reporting		Client's Share of Temporary Housing Cost
F53	Refusal by Parent to Apply for Child (CT 11, 12 Only)		Ineligible for Temporary Housing Assistance
	Refused Photo ID - Single Individual		Excess Resources
	Client Requests Child Care in Lieu of TA (CT 11, 12, 16, 17)		Transfer of Resources (CT 12, 16, 17)
	Close FA Due to 60 Month Limit/No SNA Application Filed		Excess Resources - Refused to Sell Property Excess Resources - End of 6 Month Period
G31	Close FA Due to 60 Month Limit/Deny SNA - Separate SNA Notice Required		Excess Resources - Deemed Resources of Alien Sponsor (CT
G32	Close FA Due to 60 Month Limit/Deny SNA - Refusal to		Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present
052	Sign Repayment Agreement/Earnings Assignment		Failure to Provide Verification
G33	Close FA Due to 60 Month Limit/Deny SNA - Refusal to	V21	Failure to Provide Verification (Denial)
	Apply for Child	V22	Failure to Provide Verification - Mail-In Recert
	FA Sixty Months Closing (CT 11 Only)		Failure to Provide Verification - Parent/Spouse
	Not a Resident of District - Opened in Error		Failure to Provide Verification - Step/Grandparent
	No Eligible Individual (Indiv. R/C Required)		Failure to Provide Verification - Filing Unit
	Excess Support (Worker Authorized) - Closed Case		Failure to Keep Investigatory Appointment Failure to Keep Appointment for DSS Medical Assessment
	Excess Support (Worker Authorized) - Active Case		Issue Underpayment Adjustment
	Restart Previously Notified Recoupment PA Overpayment Balance Statement		Underpayment Entirely Offset by Overpayment
	Failure to Recertify - On		Underpayment Partially Offset by Overpayment
	Failure to Recertify - By		Grant Reviewed - No Adjustment Needed
	Failure to Return Mail-In Recert		PA Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget)
	Failure to Sign Repayment Agreement/Earnings Assignment	Y22	Case Demographic Change Only
	(CT 12, 16, 17)	Y35	11
	Failure to Resolve a Computer Match		Application for Emergency Assistance Only
M25	Failure to Respond to a Computer Match Call-In		Other - Manual Notice Required – (No MA Extension/E)
W125	1 1	VOO	Other - Manual Notice Required (1 Month MA Extension)

- Z20 Continuing Your PA and FS (Call-In) "On/At"
- Z21 Continuing Your PA (Call-In) "By"
- Z25 Continuing Your PA and FS (Call-In) Group Recertification
- Z50 PA Category Reassessment Call-In
- Z51 Application Call-In
- Z52 PA Category Reassessment Call-In w/Appointment Address
- Z53 Application Call-In with Appointment Address
- Z80 Continuing Your PA and FS (Call-In) w/Appointment Address
- Z81 Continuing Your PA and FS (Call-In) Group Recetification w/Appointment Address
- 002 Loss of or Reduction in Earnings Due to Illness, Injury, or Other Impairment of Recipient (CT 16, 17, 19)
- 005 Loss of or Reduction in Earnings Due to Lay-off, Discharge, or Other Reason (CT 16, 17, 19)
- 010 Illness, Injury, or Other Impairment of Father (CT 11, 12)
- 011 Illness, Injury, or Other Impairment of Mother (CT 11, 12)
- 012 Illness, Injury, or Other Impairment of Other Grantee (CT 11, 12)
- 015 Lay-off, Discharge, or Other Reason of Father (CT 11, 12)
- 016 Lay-off, Discharge, or Other Reason of Mother (CT 11, 12)
- 017 Lay-off, Discharge, or Other Reason of Other Grantee (CT 11, 12)
- 020 Loss of or Reduction in Support of Child due to Death of Parent (CT 11, 12)
- 021 Leaving Home by Parent and Stopping or Reducing Support for Reason of Divorce
- 022 Leaving Home by Parent and Stopping or Reducing Support for Reason of Separation
- 023 Leaving Home by Parent and Stopping or Reducing Support for Reason of Desertion
- 024 Leaving Home by Parent and Stopping or Reducing Support for Reason of Other (Hospital, Imprisoned)
- 030 Loss of or Reduction in Support from Father Outside Home (Absent Throughout 6 Months Preceding Application) (CT 11, 12)
- 035 Loss of or Reduction in Support from Other Person in Home as a Result of Death
- 036 Loss of or Reduction in Support from Other Person in Home as a Result of Leaving Home and Stopping or Reducing Support (Hospitalized, etc.)
- 037 Loss of or Reduction in Support from Other Person in Home as a Result of Illness, Injury, or Other Impairment
- 038 Loss of or Reduction in Support from Other Person in Home as a Result of Lay-off, Discharge, or Other Reason
- 040 Loss of or Reduction in Support from Other Person in Home as a Result of Loss or Reduction in Support From Person Outside Home
- 045 Loss of or Reduction in Support from Other Person in Home as a Result of Loss of or Reduction in Other Income
- 050 Loss of or Reduction in Support from Other Person in Home as a Result of Other Material Change in Resources
- 060 Change in State Law or Agency Policy
- 065 Increased Need Because of Return of Recipient or Relative (Ill or Previously Institutionalized)
- 066 Increased Need Because of Other Reason
- 070 Increased Need Because of Living Below Agency Standards
- 075 Increased Need Because of Other (Non-Material Change in Income or Resources)
- 076 Increased Need Because of Authorized IV-D Payment
- 079 Child Assistance Program (CAP)
- 080 Transferred From FA, SN-FP
- 081 Transferred From PG-ADC, SN-CSH, SN-FNP
- 082 Transferred From EAF
- 096 ADC-FC Closing
- 097 Division of Youth-Custody

- 098 Department of Social Services-Custody
- 101 Death
- 105 Employment or Increased Earnings of Father in Home
- 106 Employment or Increased Earnings of Mother in Home
- 107 Employment or Increased Earnings of Child in Home
- 108 Employment or Increased Earnings of Recipient in Home
- 109 Employment or Increased Earnings of Other Person in Home
- 115 Receipt of or Increase in Support as a Result of Absent Parent's Return (CT 11, 12)
- 116 Receipt of or Increase in Support as a Result of Marriage of Parent, Marriage of Unmarried Mother (CT 11, 12)
- 120 Receipt of or Increase in Benefits from Person Outside Home (Absent Father)
- 121 Receipt of or Increase in Benefits from Person Outside the Home (Other Person)
- 125 Receipt of or Increase in Benefits of Persons Under Governmental Program: OASDI
- 126 Receipt of or Increase in Benefits of Persons Under Other Federal
- 127 Receipt of or Increase in Benefits of Persons Under State or Local: Unemployment Ins.
- 128 Receipt of or Increase in Benefits of Persons Under Non-Governmental Program
- 130 Receipt of or Increase in Benefits from Other Material Change in Income or Resources (Includes Lump Sum Pymts)
- 135 No Material Change in Income or Resources (Decreased Need for Other Requirement(s))
- 139 No Longer Meets Eligibility Requirements Other Than Need - Increased Hours (CT 12 Only)
- 140 No Longer Meets Eligibility Requirements Other Than Need - Change in State Law or Agency Policy Other Than Need
- 149 Refused to Comply with Drug/Alcohol Treatment Requirement (Eligibility Requirement)
- 150 Recovery, Lien and/or Assignment Provisions (Eligibility Requirement)
- 151 Relative Responsibility Provisions (Including Notice to Law Enforcement Officials)(Eligibility Requirement)
- 158 Refusal to Conduct Mandatory Job Search (Eligibility Requirement)
- 159 Refusal to Participate in Education, Employment or Training Program (Eligibility Requirement)
- 160 No Longer Incapacitated (FA, SN-FP Parent) (Eligibility Requirement)
- 165 FA, SN-FP Parent Returned (Eligibility Requirement)
- 170 No Eligible Child in Home (Eligibility Requirement)
- 171 Admitted to Public Institution (Eligibility Requirement)
- 172 Admitted to Private Institution (Eligibility Requirement)
- 175 Client's Request (Eligibility Requirement)
- 176 Client's Request-Earned Income (PA Only) (Eligibility Requirement)
- 177 No Contact (Eligibility Requirement)
- 179 Other (Including Moved Out of District) (Eligibility Require ment)
- 180 Transferred to FA, SN-FP
- 181 Transferred to PG-ADC, SN-CSH, SN-FNP
- 182 Transferred to EAF
- 201 Excess Income (CT 19, 60 Only)
- 205 Excess Resources (Includes Lump Sum Payments)
- 215 Not Deprived of Support or Care (Non-Financial Procedural Requirement)
- 220 Undocumented Alien (Non-Financial Procedural Requirement)
- 225 Nonresident (Non-Financial Procedural Requirement)230 Recovery, Lien Assignment (Non-Financial Procedural Requirement)
- 235 Relative Responsible (Non-Financial Procedural Requirement)

- 249 Refuses to Comply With Drug/Alcohol Treatment Requirement (Non-Financial Procedural Requirement) 257 Failure to Comply With JOB Ready Evaluation (Non -Financial Procedural Requirement) 258 Failure to Conduct Mandatory Job Search (Non-Financial Procedural Requirement) 259 Refusal to Participate in Education, Employment or Training Program (Non-Financial Procedural Requirement) 260 Other Procedural Requirement (Non-Financial Procedural Requirement) 265 Unable to Locate (Non-Financial Procedural Requirement) 270 Moved Out of District (Non-Financial Procedural Requirement 275 Death Before Determination 279 Did not Complete Application/Incomplete Documentation 280 Referred to Another Agency or Program 285 Other (CT 19, 60 Only) 903 CIN Unduplication (Data-entered) 960 Change of Address (No Change to Benefits 965 Authorize IV-D, HEAP or Other Supportive Payment 966 Other Clockdown Closing Change 978 Transferred from FA, SN-FP to CAP 984 Transferred from CAP 991 Fair Hearing - Aid to Continue 992 Court Order to Enjoin Closing 993 Closed in Error 994 Cancel Closing HEAP DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 11, 12, 16, 17, 60) (TT = 03, 05, **07**) F01 HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) F02 HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Received (HEAP Only) F03 HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record F04 HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record F05 HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed (HEAP Only) F06 Ineligible Alien (HEAP Only) F07 Failure to Document Alien Status (HEAP Only) F08 HEAP Application Received After HEAP Program Year Closing Date (HEAP Only) G71 Refusal to Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) G72 Failure to Provide Documentation of Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) G73 Resources Available to Meet an Emergency G74 Ineligible to Apply through the Mail M03 Ineligible Living Situation for HEAP M04 HEAP Emergency Denial (HEAP Only) M06 Insufficient Information (HEAP Only) HEAPAPPROVAL NOTICES PA (TT = 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10) and HEAP (TT = 02, 10, 05, 07) A10 Reg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier A11 Reg. Grant Only - EBT PA Cases A12 Reg. Grant Only - EBT FS Cases A13 Reg. Grant Only - Check A14 Reg. Grant Only - No Funds Avail. A15 Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier A16 Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util.
- Supplier A17 Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets
- A21 Regular Grant Vendor (System Generated HEAPAutoPay Only)

	OPENING (02)/REOPENING (10)	CON	AMUNITY MA OPENINGS (cont'd)
MATE	DIAL CHANCE IN INCOME OD DESOUDCES	<b>S</b> 84	Accept Institutionalized Individual, Ancillary Only due to Failure
	<b>RIAL CHANGE IN INCOME OR RESOURCES</b> f or Reduction in Earnings of Recipient as a Result of:	S85	to Provide Documentation of Resources (No Excess Income) Accept Community Coverage w/Community Based LTC Due to
	Illness, Injury, or Other Impairment of Recipient	505	Failure to Verify
005	Lay-Off, Discharge, or Other Reason	FHP	•
020	Loss or Reduction in Support of Child Due to Death of Parent	S37	Accept FHP - MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FNP Parent
	g Home by Parent and Stopping or Reducing Support	S38	Accept FHP - MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FP
	ison of:	S39	Accept FHP - MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res
	Divorce Separation	Retro S57	OCOVERAGE Approve Retro, Deny Ongoing MA Due to Exc Inc and/or
	Desertion	357	Res., FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent
024	Other (Hospital, Imprisoned)		Insurance, Public Employee, or Over 65, S/CC
030	Loss of or Reduction in Support from Person Outside Home - ADC Father (Absent Throughout 6 Months	S58	Approve Ongoing, Deny Retro MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, S/CC
	Preceding Application)	S59	Approve Retro, Deny Ongoing MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res,
	f or Reduction in Support from Other Person in Home		FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Insurance,
	esult of:	560	Public Employee, or Over 65, FNP Parent
	Death Leaving Home and Stopping or Reducing Support	S60	Approve Ongoing, Deny Retro MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FNP Parent
0.50	(Hospitalized, etc.)	<b>S</b> 80	Approve Retro, Deny Ongoing MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res,
	Illness, Injury or Other Impairment		FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Insurance,
	Lay-Off, Discharge, or Other Reason		Public Employee, or Over 65, FP
	R MATERIAL CHANGE	S81	Approve Ongoing, Deny Retro MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res,
	Loss of or Reduction in Support from Person Outside Home Loss of or Reduction in Other Income	FPB	FP p
	Other Material Change in Resources		Accept FPBP, Waived Right to MA/FHP
	ATERIAL CHANGE IN INCOME OR RESOURCES	S61	Accept FPBP, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP
	Change in State Law or Agency Policy		Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Insurance, Public
	sed Need Because of:		Employee, or Over 65, FP
	Return of Recipient or Relative (Ill or Previously Institutionalized)	S66	Accept FPBP, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Insurance, Public
	Other Reason	0.67	Employee, or Over 65, S/CC
	Living Below Agency Standards Other	S67	Accept FPBP, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Insurance,
	SFERRED FROM OTHER PROGRAM		Public Employee, or Over 65, FNP Parent
	FA, SN-FP	MBI	WPD
	PG-ADC, SN-CSH, SN-FNP		Accept MBI-WPD, No Premium Payment
	Emergency Assistance to Families	Pren	
	NLY OPENING CODES Beginning of Extension of TMA Eligibility After		Accept Pregnancy, 100% Prenatal Care, Between 100% and 200%
000	Finding of Ineligibility for PA Resulting from Employment		icare Buy-In
089	Beginning of Extension of TMA Eligibility After		Accept QMB
	Finding of Ineligibility for PA Resulting from Loss of 30		Accept SLIMB
000	+ 1/3 or the 30 Dollar Disregard	COB	
090	Beginning of Four Month Extension of Eligibility for MA After Finding of Ineligibility for ADC Resulting		Conditional Acceptance, COBRA Continuation Accept COBRA Continuation
	From Receipt of Support (Case Type 20 Only)		th Insurance
*091	Medical Bills Equal to or Greater than Excess Income		Accept MA Payment of Insurance Premiums
092	SSI Recipient Not Yet Appearing on SDX - Determined	Qual	lified Individual (QI-1)
	Eligible for MA-SSI		QI-1 Acceptance
	Determined Eligible for MA-SSI	Exce S20	ss Income and Resources Excess Income, Spenddown Met, FHP Ineligible Due to Excess
	Medical Need-No Recent Change in Financial Circumstances MSP Conversion	320	Income, Chose Spenddown, Equivalent Health Insurance, Public
	and Cervical Cancer Treatment Program (BCCTP) (District	S20	Employee or Over 65# (AA) Provisional Coverage Excess Income, FHP Inelgible Due to
99 Onl	y) Accept BCCTP	520	Excess Income, Chose Spenddown, Equivalent Health Insurance
	Accept BCCTP MUNITY MA OPENINGS		or Over 65# (AB)
	Accept Community Coverage with Community Based LTC	S20	Excess Income, 6 Month Spenddown Met, FHP Ineligible Due
C50	All covered care and services		to Excess Income, Chose Spenddown, Equivalent Health
	Accept Community Coverage without LTC	S20	Insurance, Public Employee or Over 65# (AC)
	Accept Institutionalized Individual Ancillary Only, Failed to	S20 S20	Excess Resources - Spenddown Not Met (AD) Accept MA with a Spenddown, Excess Income & Resources,
	Provide Documentation of Resources, Excess Income, Spenddown Not Met	520	Both Met, FHP Ineligible to Due to Excess Income, Chose
<b>I</b> ,			Spenddown, Equivalent Health Insurance, Public Employee or Over 65# (AF)

Over 65# (AE)

OPE	NING (02)/REOPENING (10) (Cont'd)	INTENT TO ESTABLISH LIABILITY TOWARD CHRONIC		
OTE		CARE Income Only		
S20	Excess Income & Resources, Resource Spenddown Met, FHP	V52 Individual - Income Contribution Only		
	Ineligible Due to Excess Income, Chose Spenddown, Equiva lent Health Insurance, Public Employee or Over 65# (AF)	V53 Spousal - Income Contribution Only		
S20	Excess Inc. & Res., Resource and 6 Month Spenddown Met,	Income/Resource		
	FHP Ineligible Due to Excess Income, Chose Spenddown,	V54 Spousal - Income & Resource Contribution		
	Equivalent Health Insurance, Public Employee or Over 65,	V55 Individual - Income & Resource Contribution		
520	(AG) Child 1.5 Over 1220/ Engage Jacomy Strandburg Mat (DA)	V60 Individual - No Liability Toward Cost of Care		
S20 S20	Child 1-5 Over 133% Excess Income - Spenddown Met (BA) Child 1-5 Over 133% Excess Income - 6 Mo. Spenddown Met	V61 Spousal - No Liability Toward Cost of Care		
520	(BC)	Resource Only		
S20	Child 1-5 Over 133% Excess Income/Resources - Both Met	<ul><li>V62 Spousal - Resource Contribution Only</li><li>V63 Individual - Resource Contribution Only</li></ul>		
520	(BE)	Waiver Recipient		
S20	Child 1-5 Over 133% Excess Income/Resources - Resource and 6 month Spenddown Met (BG)	V56 Spousal - Waiver Recipient, Income/Resource Contribution		
S20	Child 6-18, Over 100%, Exc. Inc., Spenddown Met (CA)	V57 Spousal - Waiver Recipient, Income Contribution Only		
S20	Child 6-18, Over 100%, Exc. Inc., 6 Mo. Spenddown Met	V58 Spousal - Waiver Recipient, Resource Contribution Only		
	(CC)	V59 Spousal - Waiver Recipient, No Liability Toward Cost of Care INTENT TO ESTABLISH LIABILITY TOWARD CHRONIC		
S20	Child 6-18, Over 100%, Excess Income & Resources, Both	CARE - PREVIOUSLY PRIVATE PAY		
S20	Met (CE) Child 6-18, Over 100%, Excess Income and Resources,	Income Only		
220	Resources and 6 Month Spenddown Met # (CG)	V64 Individual - Income Contribution Only		
Alier		V65 Spousal - Income Contribution Only Income/Resource		
C22	Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant, Emer. Coverage	V66 Spousal - Income and Resource Contribution		
S77	Only Non-Immigrant/Undocu. Immigrant, Emerg., Excess Income,	V67 Individual - Income and Resource Contribution		
577	6 Mo. Spenddown Met	No Liability		
S78	Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant, Emergency, Excess	<ul><li>V72 Individual - No Liability Toward Cost of Care</li><li>V73 Spousal - No Liability Toward Cost of Care</li></ul>		
	Resources, Spenddown Met	<i>Resource Only</i>		
S79	Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant, Emergency, Excess	V74 Spousal - Resource Contribution		
	Income & Resources, Either Both Met or Resource and 6 Month Spenddown Met	V75 Individual - Resource Contribution		
Trans	-	Waiver Recipient		
S68	Accept Limited Coverage Due to Transfer, Indiv. in Comm.	V68 Spousal - Previously Waiver Recipient, Income & Resource Contribution		
	Exc. Inc., Spenddown Not Met, FHP Ineligible Due to Excess	V69 Spousal - Previously Waiver Recipient, Income Contribution		
	Income, Chose Spenddown, Equivalent Health Insurance, or Over 65	V70 Spousal - Previously Waiver Recipient, Resource		
S69	Accept Limited Coverage Due to Transfer, Indiv. in Comm.,	Contribution		
	No Excess	V71 Spousal - Previously Waiver Recipient, No Liability Toward Cost of Care		
S70	Accept Instit. Indiv. Limited Coverage Due to Prohib.	* Code Allowed for Open/Close Transaction, Also		
S71	Transfer, No Excess Accept Instit. Indiv. Limited Coverage Due to Prohib. Transfer	Allowed as an Opening/Reopening Code.		
5/1	Exc. Inc., Spenddown Met	** Where Noted, Reason Code is Also Valid for		
S72	Accept Instit. Indiv. Limited Coverage Due to Prohib. Transfer	Case Type 22.		
072	Resource and 6 Month Spenddown Met	DENIALS (03)		
S73	Accept Limited Coverage Due to Transfer Indiv. in Comm. Exc. Inc., Spenddown Met	DEMIALS (03)		
S74	Accept Limited Coverage Due to Transfer Indiv. in Comm.	FAILURE TO PROVIDE VERIFICATION		
	Exc. Inc., 6 Month Spenddown Met	E80 MA/FHP Failed to Provide Required Information about Non-		
S75	Accept Instit. Indiv. Limited Coverage Due to Prohib. Transfer	Applying LRR, Inc. &/or Res.		
\$74	Exc. Res., Spenddown Met	F24 Failure to Provide Req. Info. about Income of Non- Applying LRR		
S76	Accept Limited Coverage Due to Transfer Indiv. in Comm. Exc. Res., Spenddown Met	U20 Verification of Factors Which Affect Eligibility, did not State		
Home	e Equity Excess	Unable to get Information		
	Community Coverage without Long Term Care, Institutional	U21 Verification of Factors Which Affect Eligibility,		
	ized Individual, Home Equity Interest Exceeds Limit, No	Unable to Get Info., But Not a Good Reason X23 MA/FHP, Failed to Provide Amount of Resource(s) at		
S91	Undue Hardship, No Spenddown Community Coverage without Long Term Care, Institutional	Application		
571	ized Individual, Home Equity Interest Exceeds Limit, No	FAILURE TO CHOOSE A HEALTH PLAN FOR FHP		
	Undue Hardship, Excess Income, Spenddown Met	X45 Deny MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Failed to Choose a		
		Health Plan for FHP, FP		
X91	Community Coverage without Long Term Care, Institutional			
X91	ized Individual, Home Equity Interest Exceeds Limit, No	X46 Deny MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Failed to Choose a		
X91	ized Individual, Home Equity Interest Exceeds Limit, No Undue Hardship, Excess Income and/or Resources, 6 Month			
X91	ized Individual, Home Equity Interest Exceeds Limit, No	X46 Deny MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Failed to Choose a Health Plan for FHP, S/CC		

	DENIALS (03) (Cont'd)	F21
FYC	ESS INCOME /RESOURCES(S/CC, FNP Parent)	F27 F40
U35	Deny MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to	H16
000	Excess Income and/or Resources, Equivalent Health Insur	
	ance, or Public Employee, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible but Declines, S/CC	U71
U49	Deny MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to	V10
	Excess Income and/or Resources, Equivalent Health Insur	V13
	ance, or Public Employee, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or	V14
	Eligible but Declines, FNP Parent	
	ESS INCOME/RESOURCES/TRANSFERS	V17
` '	ADC-Rel, SSI-Rel)	V30 V31
E55	Child 1-5, Excess Income	SPO
E56 E59	Child 1-5, Excess Income & Excess Resources Pregnant Woman. Excess Income Over 200% of FPL,	H10
E39	Bills Do Not Meet Spenddown	H11
E67	Child Up to Age One, (Mother Did Not Receive MA in Any	X13
207	Month of Her Pregnancy), Excess Inc., Spenddown Not Met	HEA
S88	Child 6-18, Deny MA Due to Exc Inc or Inc and Res, FPBP	E81
	Ineligible Due to Exc Inc, Eligible but Declines, or Age	U80
	Ineligible	X25
U32	Excess Income, Age 65 and Older	X50
U34	Deny MA Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Excess	1750
	Income and/or Resources, Equivalent Health Insurance, or	X52
	Public Employee, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible	X53 MBI
110	but Declines, FP	B44
U40 U51	Excess Resources, Age 65 and Older Transfer of Assets, Institutionalized Indiv., Exc. Res.,	B45
551	Spenddown Not Met	2.0
U52	Transfer of Assets, Institutionalized Individual, Exc. Inc.	B46
002	and Res., Spenddown Not Met	
U54	Transfer of Assets, Institutionalized Indiv. Exc. Inc.,	U19
	Spenddown Not Met	
U59	Excess Income and Resources, Age 65 and Older	U60
V85	FPBP Ineligible Due to Excess Income, No Application for	
	MA/FHP	U62
X10	Excess Income, Inpatient Hospital Bill, Does Not Meet 6	062
FOI	Month Excess	
-	VALENT HEALTH INSURANCE	U64
V32	Deny MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Equivalent Insurance or Public Employee, FNP Parent	201
V33	Deny MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to	
	Equivalent Insurance or Public Employee, S/CC	U70
V34	Deny MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to	
	Equivalent Insurance or Public Employee, FP	
LIVI	NGARRANGEMENT	U74
E60	Unable to Locate	
E61	Not a Resident of District	ALIE
E62	Between 21-65, In a Psychiatric Institution	E06
E63	Not a State Resident	U63
E79	MA Not Provided in Current Living Arrangement	003
U79 U84	Concurrent Benefits, Intra or Inter-State	U73
	Concurrent Benefits, AFIS Match, Intra-State or Inter-State AST & CERVICAL CANCER TREATMENT PROGRAM	075
	TP) (District 99 Only) (Case Types 20 & 21)	ОТН
вто В70	Deny BCCTP - Not in Need of Treatment	E18
B71	Deny BCCTP - Not a Resident of State	E19
B72	Deny BCCTP - Other Health Insurance	F29
V81	Deny BCCTP - Failed to Complete the Eligibility Process	H15
	ER FAILURES	U66
E09	Photo ID Refusal	Y99
F12	Failure to Apply for SSA	NO E
F14	Under PA Sanction for Failure to Participate in Drug/	I94

Alcohol Treatment Program

F21			equirements

- Failure to Complete Interview
- Failure to Enroll in a Group Health Plan through Employer
- Failed to Provide Medical Statement to Determine Disability/Incapacity, FNP or S/CC
- Failure to Comply with Alcohol/Substance Abuse Requirements
- Failure to Appear for Interview Appt. w/Agency
- Failure to Utilize Benefits and/or Resources
- Failure to Complete the Declaration of Citizenship/ **Immigration Status**
- Incorrect or Fraudulent Social Secuity Number
- Failure to Comply with IV-D Requirements
- Failure to Provide Social Security Number

#### USAL IMPOVERISHMENT

- Failure to Provide Resource Information, No Undue Hardship
- Failure to Provide Resource Information, Undue Hardship
- Excess Resources for Institutionalized Spouse

#### LTH INSURANCE

- Deny QI-1 Annual Fund Exhausted
- Qualified Individual (QI-1), Over Income or Other
- Deny MA Payment of Health Insurance Premiums
- Deny Payment of COBRA Continuation of Group Health Insurance Premiums
- Medicare Buy-In Program, QMB Ineligible
- Medicare Buy-In Program, SLIMB Ineligible

#### WPD

- Deny MBI-WPD, Failed to Provide a Medical Statement
- Deny MBI-WPD, Death Before Determination, Insufficient Info to Make a Determination
- Deny MBI-WPD, Death Before Determination, No Medical Bills in Retro Period
- MBI-WPD Ineligible, Excess Income and/or Resources, FHP Ineligible Due to Excess Income or Equivalent Health Insurance
- MBI-WPD Ineligible, Not Currently Working, Ineligible for MA Due to Excess Income and/or Resources, FHP Ineligible Due to Excess Income or Equivalent Insurance
- Deny MBI-WPD, Not Certified Disabled, MA Ineligible Excess Income and/or Resources, FHP Ineligible Excess Income or Equivalent Insurance, FP
- Deny MBI-WPD, Not Certified Disabled, MA Ineligible Excess Income and/or Resources, FHP Ineligible Excess Income or Equivalent Insurance, S/CC
- Deny MBI-WPD, Failure to Submit Proof of Work, MA Ineligible Excess Income and/or Resources, FHP Ineligible Excess Income or Equivalent Insurance
- MBI-WPD Ineligible, Not Certified Disabled, MA/FHP Ineligible, FNP

#### INS

- Deny MA/FHP, Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant, No Medical Emergency
- Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant, Emergency Medical Condition, Excess Income and/or Resources, FP
- Deny, Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant, Emergency Medical Condition, Excess Income and/or Resources, S/CC

#### ER

- Death Before Determination, No Medical Bills in Retro Period
- Death Before Determination, Insuff. Info. To Make a Deter.
- Entered State to Obtain Medical Care
- **Client Request**
- Currently in Receipt of Assistance
- Other (Manual Notice Required)

#### LIGIBLE INDIVIDUAL

Used as Case Reason Code When All Case Members have an Indiv. Reason Code

#### **UNDERCARE MAINTENANCE (05/** S10 **RECERTIFICATION (06)** S19 S19 MA ONLY U/M CODES S28 088 Beginning of Extension of TMA Eligibility After Finding of Ineligibility for PA Resulting From Employment 089 Beginning of Extension of TMA Eligibility After Finding of Ineligibility for PA Resulting From Loss of 30 + 1/3 or the 30 Dollar Disregard 092 SSI Recipient Not Yet on SDX-Determined Eligible for MA-SSI 093 SSI New Opening on SDX-Determined Eligible for MA-SSI 094 Medical Need-No Recent Change in Financial Circumstances **U/MACTION WITH NO CHANGE IN BENEFITS** 903 CIN Unduplication (TT 05 Only) (Data-entered) Y61 No Longer IV-E Eligible FAILURE TO RECERTIFY F10 Discontinue MA/FHP Failed to Return Renewal Form F13 Discontinue Mother, MA/FHP Failed to Return Renewal Form, 60 Days Post-Partum, Infant Continues U14 Disc. FPBP, Failure to Return Renewal Form FAILURE TO PROVIDE VERIFICATION E80 Failure to Provide Required Info. About Non-Applying LRR, Inc. &/or Res. V78 F24 Failure to Provide Required Info. About Income of Non-Applying LRR U20 Discontinue MA/FHP/FPBP, Verification of Factors which Affect Eligibility, Did Not State Unable to Get Info. U21 Discontinue MA/FHP/FPBP, Verification of Factors which V80 Affect Eligibility, Unable to Get Info, But Not a Good Reason V17 Incorrect or Fraudulent Social Security Number V84 X42 Disc. MA Due to Excess Income and/or Resources, Failed to Choose a Health Plan for FHP, FP X43 Disc. MA Due to Excess Income and/or Resources, Failed to Choose a Health Plan for FHP, S/CC X44 Disc. MA Due to Excess Income and/or Resources, Failed to Choose a Health Plan for FHP, FNP Parent EXCESS INCOME (S/CC, FNP Parent) U57 Discontinue MA Due to Exc. Inc. and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Excess Income and/or Resources, Equivalent Health Insurance or Public Employee, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible but Declines, S/CC U86 MA to FHP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Chose a Plan, S/CC U89 MA to FHP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Chose a Plan, FNP Parent V77 MA to FPBP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Health Insurance or Public Employee, S/CC X48 Disc. MA Due to Exc. Inc. and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Excess Income and/or Resources, Equivalent Health Insurance or Public Employee, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible but Declines, FNP Parent X86 FHP to MA, S/CC EXCESS INCOME/RESOURCES (LIF, ADC-Rel, SSI-Rel) E22 Failed to Meet or Pay-In Excess Income for 3 Consecutive Months F48 Child 10-18, FPBP to MA, Inc Now Below 100% F82 Child 10-18, MA to FPBP F83 Child 10-18, MA to FPBP Due to Exc Inc, Spenddown Not Met, 60 Days Post-Partum S25 S07 MA Level to Exc. Inc. Due to COLA, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc. Inc., Failed to Choose a Plan, Chose Spenddown, Equivalent Health Insurance, Public Employee, or Over 65

S08 Increase in Exc. Inc. Due to COLA

- 10 Change in Figures Used to Calculate Excess Inc. Amt.
- S19 Continue Exc. Resources Spenddown Met (BAE)
- S19 Increase in Excess Income Amount (AAK)
- S28 Spenddown to At or Below MA Level
- U32 Excess Income, Age 65 and Older
- U33 Turning 19, Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Health Ins. or Public Employee, FPBP Ineligible due to Exc Inc or Eligible but Declines
- U40 Excess Resources, Age 65 or Older
- U58 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc. Inc. and/or Res., Equivalent Health Insurance or Public Employee, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible but Declines, FP
- U59 Excess Income and Resources, Age 65 and Older
- U75 No Change in Excess Income Amount
- U85 MA to FHP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Chose a Plan, FP
- U87 Spenddown to Family Health Plus, Chose a Plan
- U90 Turning 19, MA to FHP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Chose a Plan
- U95 Turning 65, FHP to MA with Exc Inc, Spenddown Not Met
- V76 Over 19, MA to FPBP Due to Exc Inc, FHP Ineligible Due to Equivalent Insurance or Public Employee
- V78 Over 19, MA to FPBP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Health Ins., or Public Employee, 60 Days Post-Partum, Infant Continues
- V79 FHP to FPBP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Health Ins., Public Employee, or Over 65
- V80 FHP to MA with Spenddown Due to Over Gross Inc, Chose Spenddown, Equivalent Health Insurance, or Public Employee, Spenddown Not Met, Under 65
- V84 Over 19, Inelig. for Family Panning due to Exc. Income.
- V86 FPBP to FHP, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Chose a Plan, FP
- V87 FPBP to FHP, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Chose a Plan, S/CC
- V88 Family Planning to MA, S/CC
- V89 Family Planning to MA, FP
- V90 Discontinue Family Planning, Eligible for FHP but Failed to Choose a Health Plan
- V93 MA to FPBP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Health Insurance or Public Employee, FNP Parent
- V94 Discontinue FHP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible but Declines, FP
- V95 MA to FPBP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Health Insurance or Public Employee, FP
- X76 Decrease in Excess Income Amount
- X77 Decrease in Excess Income Due to COLA
- X80 MA to Spenddown Due to Exc Inc, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc, Chose Spenddown, or Over 65
- X81 MA to FHP Due to COLA, Chose a Plan
- X83 Turning 65, FHP Discontinuance, Excess Income
- X84 Turning 65, FHP Discontinuance, Excess Resources
- X85 Turning 65, FHP Discontinuance, Exc. Inc. and Resources
- X88 FHP to MA, FNP Parent, FP
- INCOME/RESOURCE RELATED POST-PARTUM
- S11 200% to 100% or MA Lev. During Pregnancy or 60 Day Post-Partum
- S25 Disc. Mother, Continue Infant, 60 Days Post-Partum, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible but Declines

#### UNDERCARE MAINTENANCE (05/ RECERTIFICATION (06)(cont'd)

## INCOME/RESOURCE RELATED POST-PARTUM (cont'd) S27 MA to FHP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, 60 Days Post-Partum, Continue Infant, Chose a Plan

- U25 MA to FHP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, 60 Days Post-Partum, No Infant, Chose a Plan, S/CC
- U26 MA to FHP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, 60 Days Post-Partum, No Infant, Chose a Plan, FP
- X15 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc, 60 Days Post-Partum, No Infant, FP
- X17 Discontinue Mother, MA Ineligible Due to Excess Income and/or Resources, FHP Ineligible Due to Excess Income and/ or Resources, FPBP Ineligible Due to Excess Income, 60 Days Post-Partum, No Infant, S/CC

#### INCOME/RESOURCE RELATED - EXPANDED

- E23 Child 1-19, Spenddown to Full Coverage
- E44 Child Turning 6, Excess Income, Spenddown Not Met
- E45 Child Turning 6, Excess Income/Resources, Spenddown Not Met
- E49 Child Turning 1, Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc, Spenddown Not Met
- E55 Child 1-5, Exc Income, Spenddown Not Met
- E56 Child 1-5, Exc Inc and Res, Spenddown Not Met
- E68 Child Turning 1 Year, Exc. Inc. and Res., Spenddown Not Met
- U91 Child 6-18 Discontinue MA Due to Excess Income and./or Resources, FPBP Ineligible Due to Excess Income, Eligible but Declines or Age Ineligible

#### EQUIVALENT HEALTH INSURANCE

- V35 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Equivalent Insurance or Public Employee, FNP Parent
- V36 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Equivalent Insurance or Public Employee, S/CC
- V37 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Equivalent Insurance or Public Employee, FP

#### LIVINGARRANGEMENT

- E60 Unable to Locate
- E61 Not a Resident of District
- E62 Between 21-65, in a Psychiatric Institution
- E63 Not a State Resident
- E79 MA Not Provided in Current Living Arrangement
- E85 Moved Out of Household, No Forwarding Address
- U65 Not a Resident of District (MA Ext.)
- U77 Concurrent Benefits, Intra-State No Aid Continuing
- U78 Concurrent Benefits, Inter-State Aid Continuing

#### BREAST & CERVICAL CANCER TREATMENT PROGRAM

#### (BCCTP) (District 99 Only) (Case Types 20 & 21)

- B78 Continue MA/BCCTP Unchanged
- U24 Spenddown to BCCTP
- V83 BCCTP to Regular MA

#### **OTHER FAILURES**

- E09 Disc., Photo ID Refusal
- F12 Failure to Apply for SSA
- F21 Failure to Comply with Finger Imaging Requirements
- F40 Failure to Enroll in a Group Health Plan
- U71 Failure to Comply with Alcohol/Substance Abuse Require ments
- V13 Failure to Utilize Benefits
- V30 Failure to Comply with IV-D Requirements
- V31 Failure to Provide Social Security Number
- V38 Failure to Contact Agency

#### TRANSITIONAL MEDICALASSISTANCE (TMA)

- C01 TMA All Reports, Did Not Send Requested Info.
- C02 TMA No Earnings in 1 or More of 3 Prev. Months
- C03 TMA Income Over 185%
- C04 TMA End 12 Mo. Send in 10th Month
- E08 MA to TMA  $1^{st}$  6 Months
- H32 TMA Discontinuance, Receiving PA, MA Cont.
- S01 TMA did not Return Quarterly Report

#### HEALTH INSURANCE

- C08 COBRA Continuation
- C09 QMB Continue Payment for Medicare
- C10 SLIMB Continue Payment for Medicare
- C23 Continue Payment of Medicare Part B, QI-1
- E81 Discontinue QI-1 Coverage, Annual Fund Exhausted
- S17 Change from SLIMB to QMB Coverage
- S18 Change from QMB to SLIMB Coverage
- X14 No Longer Elig. For MA Payment of AHIP Premiums
- X18 Discontinue Payment of Medicare Part B, QI-1
- X25 Discontinue Payment of Health Insurance Premiums
- X50 Discontinue Payment of COBRA Continuation GHIP
- X51 Discontinue Payment of COBRA Continuation Group Health Insurance Premiums. Prior Conditional Acceptance.
- X52 Medicare Buy-In Program, QMB
- X53 Medicare Buy-In Program, SLIMB
- X70 Discontinue QI-1, Over Income

#### MBI-WPD

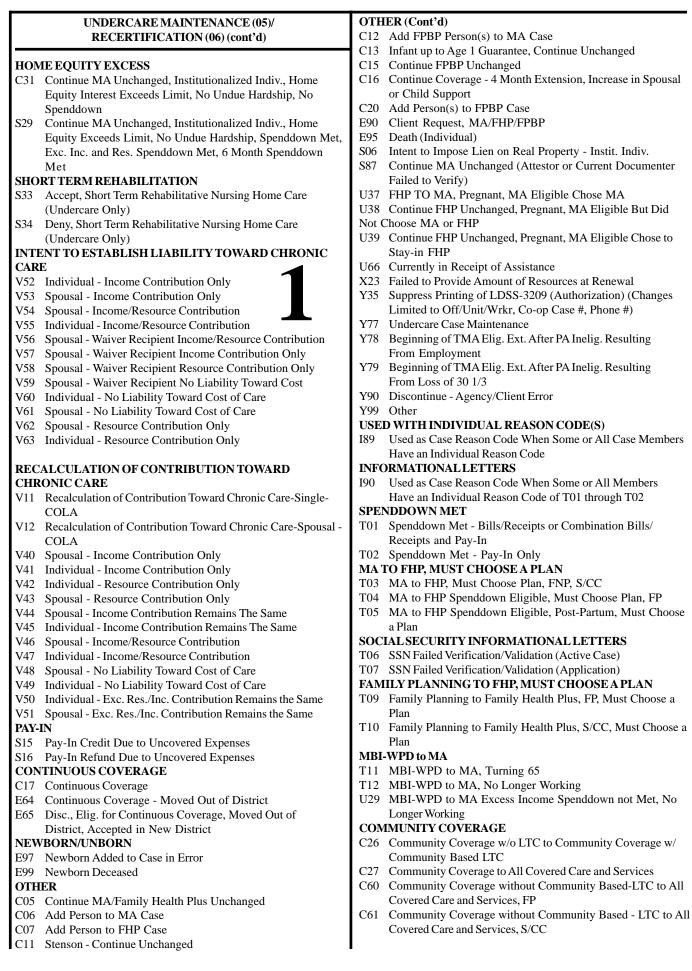
- U11 MBI-WPD to Excess Income, Spenddown Not Met, Turning 65
- U12 MBI-WPD to Excess Income, Spenddown Not Met
- U17 MBI-WPD to MA, Full Coverage
- U18 Discontinue MBI-WPD, Due to Excess Income and/or Resources, MA Ineligible Due to Excess Income and/or Resources, FHP Ineligible Due to Excess Income or Equiva lent Insurance
- U27 Discontinue MBI-WPD, Turning 65, Excess Resource, Spenddown Not Met
- U28 Discontinue MBI-WPD, No Longer Working, Excess Resources, Spenddown Not Met, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc. Inc. and/or Res., Equivalent Insurance or Public Employee
- U30 MBI-WPD Ineligible Due to Non-Financial Reasons, to MA with Spenddown, Spenddown Not Met, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc. Inc., Chose Spenddown, Equivalent Health Insurance, Public Employee, or Over 65
- U50 MA to MBI-WPD, Client Request
- U53 Spenddown to MBI-WPD Due to Excess Income and/or Resources, MA Ineligible Due to Excess Income and/or Resources, FHP Ineligible Due to Excess Income or Equiva lent Insurance

#### ALIEN

- C14 Discontinue MA Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant Post-Partum, No Infant
- E02 Discontinue MA Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant, End of Medical Emergency
- E03 Discontinue MA Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant Post-Partum, Infant Continues

#### TRANSFER

- S02 Transfer by Instit. Indiv. Reduce from Full to Limited Cov.
- S05 Change in Transfer Period Instit. Indiv.
- S09 Instit. Indiv. Transfer MA Lev. To Limt Cov. & Exc. Inc. - Spenddown Met
- U54 Transfer of Assets, Institutionalized Individual, Excess Income, Spenddown Not Met
- U55 Transfer of Assets, Institutionalized Individual, Excess Resources, Spenddown Not Met
- U56 Transfer of Assets, Institutionalized Individual, Excess Income and Resources, Spenddown Not Met



(Cont'd)

#### MA CASE AND INDIVIDUAL REASON CODES (CASE TYPE 20) WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

#### EXCESS INCOME/RESOURCES/TRANSFERS UNDERCARE MAINTENANCE (05)/RECERTIFICATION(06) (LIF, ADC-Rel, SSI-Rel) (Cont'd) E56 Child 1-5, Exc Inc and Res, Spenddown Not Met COMMUNITY COVERAGE (Cont'd) E68 Child Turning 1, Exc Inc and Res, Spenddown Not Met C62 Community Coverage with Community Based - LTC to All U32 Exc Inc EXCESS INCOME/RESOURCES/TRANSFERS All Covered Care and Services to Community Coverage w/No (LIF, ADC-Rel, SSI-Rel) (Cont'd) U33 Turning 19, Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Health Insurance or Public Employee, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible but Declines U40 Exc Res, Age 65 and Older U54 Transfer of Assets, Institutionalized Indiv., Exc. Inc., Spenddown Not Met U55 Transfer of Assets, Institutionalized Indiv., Exc. Resources, Spenddown Not Met U56 Transfer of Assets, Institutionalized Indiv., Exc. Inc. & Res. Spenddown Not Met U58 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc. Inc. and/or Res., Equivalent Health Insurance, or Public Employee, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible but Declines, FP U59 Exc Inc and Res, Age 65 and Older U91 Child 6-18, Discontinue MA Due to Excess Income and/or Resources, FPBP Ineligible Due to Excess Income, Eligible but Declines or Age Ineligible V80 FHP to MA Excess Income SD Not Met, Under 65 V94 Discontinue FHP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible but Declines, FP X15 Discontinue Mother Excess Income or Income & Resources, Post-Partum, FHP/FPBP Ineligible, No Infant, FP X83 Discontinue FHP, Turning 65, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc X84 Discontinue FHP, Turning 65, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Res X85 Discontinue FHP, Turning 65, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and Res EQUIVALENT HEALTH INSURANCE V35 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Equivalent Insurance or Public Employee, FNP Parent V36 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Equivalent Insurance or Public Employee, S/CC V37 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Equivalent Insurance or Public Employee, FP V39 Discontinue FHP Due to Equivalent Insurance or Public Emp. LIVINGARRANGEMENT E60 Unable to Locate E61 Not a Resident of District E62 Between 21-65, In a Psychiatric Institution E63 Not a State Resident E79 MA Not Provided in Current Living Arrangement E85 Moved Out of Household, No Forwarding Address U65 Not a Resident of District (MA Ext.) U77 Concurrent Benefits, Intra-State - No Aid Continuing U78 Concurrent Benefits, Inter-State - Aid Continuing BREAST & CERVICAL CANCER TREATMENT PROGRAM (BCCTP) (District 99 Only) (Case Types 20 & 21) B73 Discontinue BCCTP - Client Request B74 Discontinue BCCTP - Failure to Recertify B75 Discontinue BCCTP - Other Health Insurance B76 Discontinue BCCTP - Moved Out-of-State B77 Discontinue BCCTP - Death V82 Discontinue BCCTP - Treatment Ended V83 Discontinue BCCTP to MA FAMILY PLANNING BENEFIT PROGRAM U91 Child 6-18, Dis MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc, Eligible but Declines, or Age Ineligible

- Covered Care and Services, S/CC
- S64 LTC Due to Failure to Provide Documentation of Resources, No Spenddown
- S65 Continue MA Unchanged, Limited Benefit Package Due to **Resource Documentation**
- S86 Community Coverage w/Community Based LTC to Commu nity Coverage w/No LTC, Failed to Provide Documentation of Resources at Renewal, No Spenddown

#### CLOSING (07)/RECERTIFICATION CLOSING (08)

#### FAILURE TO RECERTIFY

- F10 Discontinue MA/FHP Failed to Return Renewal Form
- U14 Disc. FPBP. Failure to Return Renewal Form

#### FAILURE TO PROVIDE VERIFICATION

- E80 Failure to Provide Required Info. About Non-Applying LRR, Inc. &/or Res., Age 65 & Older, CC
- F24 Failure to Provide Required Info. About Income of Non-Applying LRR
- S63 Discontinue MA/FHP Failure to Provide Information to Clear Up Discrepancy
- U20 Discontinue MA/FHP/FPBP, Due to Verification of Factors which Affect Eligibility, Did Not State Unable to Get Info.
- U21 Discontinue MA/FHP/FPBP, Due to Verification of Factors which Affect Eligibilty, Unable to Get Info, But Not a Good Reason
- V17 Incorrect or Fraudulent Social Security Number

#### FAILED TO CHOOSE A HEALTH PLAN FOR FHP

- X42 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Failed to Choose a Health Plan for FHP, FP
- X43 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Failed to Choose a Health Plan for FHP, S/CC
- X44 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Failed to Choose a Health Plan for FHP, FNP Parent

#### EXCESS INCOME (S/CC, FNP Parent)

- U57 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc. Inc. and/or Res., Equivalent Health Insurance, or Public Employee, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible but Declines, S/CC
- U72 Excess Inc. Due to COLA, Single/Childless Couple
- X17 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc In and/or Res, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc, 60 Days Post-Partum, No Infant, S/CC
- X48 Discontinue MA due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc. Inc. and/or Res., Equivalent Health Insurance, or Public Employee, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible but Declines. FNP Parent

#### EXCESS INCOME/RESOURCES/TRANSFERS

#### (LIF, ADC-Rel, SSI-Rel)

- E22 Failed to Meet or Pay-In Excess Income for 3 Consec Months
- E44 Child Turning 6, Excess Income, Spenddown Not Met
- E45 Child Turning 6, Excess Income and Resources, Spenddown Not Met
- E47 Exc. Inc., Child Turning 6
- E48 Exc. Inc. and Res., Child Turning 6
- E49 Child Turning 1, Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc, Spenddown Not Met
- E55 Child 1-5, Exc Income, Spenddown Not Met

		_
QUA	LIFIED INDIVIDUALS (QI-1)	0
	QI-1, Annual Fund Exhausted	Ē
	Discontinue MBI-WPD, Client Request	
	QI-1, Over Income	E
-	ER FAILURES	
	Photo ID Refusal Failure to Apply for SSA	E
	Failure to Comply with Finger Imaging Requirements	
	Failure to Enroll in a Group Health Plan	
	Failure to Comply with Alcohol/Substance Abuse Require	
	ments	99
	Failure to Utilize Benefits	99
	Failure to Comply with IV-D Requirements	99
	Failure to Provide Social Security Number	- 99
	Failure to Contact Agency Failed to Provide Amount of Resources at Renewal	
	USAL IMPOVERISHMENT	
	Failure to Provide Res. Information, No Undue Hardship	
	Failure to Provide Resource Information, Undue Hardship	
X13	Exc. Res. for Institutionalized Spouse	
	NSITIONAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (TMA)	
	TMA Discontinue, No Dependent Child Under 21	
	TMA Discontinue, Fraud	
	TMA Discontinue, Receiving PA, MA Continues	
	No Longer Elig. For MA Payment of AHIP Premiums	
	Discontinue Payment of Health Insurance Premiums	
	Discontinue Payment of COBRA Continuation Group	
	Health Insurance Premiums	
X51	Discontinue Payment of COBRA Continuation Group	
	Health Insurance Premiums. Prior Conditional Acceptance	
	Medicare Buy-In Program, QMB	
	Medicare Buy-In Program, SLIMB	
	WPD MBI-WPD to Excess Income Spenddown Not Met	
011	Turning 65	
U18	Discontinue, Not MBI-WPD Eligible, Excess Income and/or	
	Resources, Not MA Eligible Excess Income & Resources, Not	
	FHP Eligible Excess Income or Equivalent Insurance	
	Discontinue MBI-WPD, Excess Resource Turning 65	
U28	Discontinue MBI-WPD, No Longer Working, Excess	
1120	Resources Spenddown Not Met	
U29	MBI-WPD to MA Excess Income Spenddown Not Met, No Longer Working	
ALIF	• •	
	Discontinue MA Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant	
	Post-Partum, No Infant	
E02	Discontinue MA Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant,	
	End of Medical Emergency	
	TINUOUS COVERAGE	
E65	Eligible for Continuous Coverage, Moved Out of District,	
NFW	Accepted in New District /BORN/UNBORN	
E98	Newborn Case Opened in Error	
E99	Newborn Deceased	
ОТН	ER	
	Client Request, MA/FHP/FPBP	
E95	Death (Individual)	
	Currently in Receipt of Assistance	
Y90	Discontinue - Agency/Client Error	
Y91	MA Inelig. After Period of LTC Presumptive Elig. (Manual Notice Required)	
Y99	Disc., Other (Manual Notice Required)	
	CLIGIBLE INDIVIDUAL	
I 94	Used as Case Reason Code When ALL Case Members	

Have an Individual Reason Code

#### **OMH/OMR ONLY**

- E13 OMH/OMR Case Type 20 Discharge Into the Community, or Art. 28 or 31 Facility
- E14 OMH/OMR Case Type 22 Discharge Into Community, or Article 28 or 31 Facility
- E15 OMH Only, Lost Elig. Due to Turning Age 22 and In Psychiatric. Center or Residential Treatment Facility

#### REACTIVATION (11)

- 991 Fair Hearing Aid to Continue
- 992 Court Order to Enjoin Closing
- 993 Closed in Error
- 994 Cancel Closing

	WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES			
	Deny MBI-WPD, Failed to Provide a Medical Statement	E06	Deny MA/FHP Non-Immigrant/Undo	
B45	Deny MBI-WPD, Death Before Determination, Insufficient		No Medical Emergency	
	Info to Make a Determination		MA to TMA 1 st 6 Months	
B46	Deny MBI-WPD, Death Before Determination, No Medical		Photo ID Refusal	
	Bills in Retro Period	E13	OMH/OMR Case Type 20 Disch. Int	
B70	Deny BCCTP - Not in Need of Treatment		Art. 28 or 31 Facility	
	Deny BCCTP - Not a Resident of State	E14	OMH/OMR Case Type 22 Disch. Int	
	Deny BCCTP - Other Health Insurance		or Article 28 or 31 Facility	
	Discontinue BCCTP - Client Request	E15	OMH Only, Lost Elig. Due to Turning	
B74	Discontinue BCCTP - Failure to Recertify		Psych. Center or Resid. Treatment Fa	
B75	Discontinue BCCTP - Other Health Insurance	E18	Death Before Determination, No Med	
	Discontinue BCCTP - Moved Out-of-State		Period	
B77	Discontinue BCCTP - Death	E19	Death Before Determination, Insuff. I	
	Continue MA/BCCTP Unchanged		Determination	
	TMA All Reports, Did Not Send Requested Info.	E22	Failed to Meet or Pay-In Excess Incor	
C02	TMA No Earnings in 1 or More of 3 Previous Months		Months	
C03	TMA Income Over 185%		Child 1-19, Spenddown to Full Covera	
	TMA End 12 Month Send in 10 th Month		Child Turning 6, Excess Income, Spen	
	Continue MA/Family Health Plus Unchanged	E45	Child Turning 6, Excess Income and R	
C06	Add person to MA Case		Not Met	
C07	Addd person to FHP Case	E49	Child Turning 1, Discontinue MA Du	
C08	COBRA Continuation		Spenddown Not Met	
C09	QMB Continue Payment for Medicare	E55	Child 1-5, Exc Income, Spenddown N	
	SLIMB Continue Payment for Medicare		Child 1-5, Exc Inc and Res, Spenddov	
	Stenson - Continue Unchanged	E59	Pregnant Woman Excess Income Over	
C12	Add FPBP Person(s) to MA Case		Do Not Meet Spenddown	
	Infant up to Age 1 Guarantee, Continue Unchanged	E60	Unable to Locate	
C14	Discontinue MA Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant		Not a Resident of District	
	Post-Partum, No Infant		Between 21-65 in Psychiatric Institut	
	Continue FPBP Unchanged		Not a State Resident	
C16	Continue Coverage - 4 Month Extension, Increase in Spousal		Continuous Coverage - Moved Out of	
	or Child Support	E65	Elig. for Continuous Coverage, Move	
	Continuous Coverage		Accepted in New District.	
	Accept BCCTP	E67	Child Up to Age One (Mother Did No	
	Add Person(s) to FPBP Case		Month of Her Pregnancy), Excess Inc	
	Conditional Acceptance, COBRA Continuation		Met	
C22	Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant, Emergency		Child Turning 1, Exc Inc and Res, Spe	
	Coverage Only		MA Not Provided in Current Living A	
	Continue Payment of Medicare Part B, QI-1	E80	MA/FHP, Failure to Provide Required	
	Accept Community Coverage with Community Based LTC		Applying LRR, Inc. &/or Res.	
C26	Community Coverage w/o LTC to Community Coverage w/	E81		
	Community Based LTC	E85	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Community Coverage to All Covered Care and Services		Client Request, MA/FHP/FPBP	
	QI-1 Acceptance		Death (Single Person)	
C30	Community Coverage without Long Term Care, Institutional		Newborn Added to Case in Error	
	ized Individual, Home Equity Interest Exceeds Limit, No		Newborn Case Opened in Error	
~ ~ ·	Undue Hardship, No Spenddown	E99		
C31	Continue MA Unchanged, Institutionalized Individual, Home		Discontinue MA/FHP Failed to Retur	
	Equity Interest Exceeds Limit, No Undue Hardship, No		Failure to Apply for SS	
	Spenddown	F13	Discontinue Mother, MA/FHP Failed	
	Accept QMB		Form, 60 Days Post-Partum, Infant C	
	Accept COBRA Continuation	F14	Under PA Sanction for Failure to Parti	
	Accept Pregnancy, 100%		Treatment Program	
	Accept FPBP, Waived Right to MA/FHP		Failure to Comply with Finger Imagin	
C44	•	F24	1	
	All Covered Care and Services		LRR	
C60	Community Coverage without Community Based - LTC to		Failure to Complete Interview	
041	All Covered Care and Services, FP		Entered State to Obtain Medical Care	
C61	Community Coverage without Community Based - LTC to		Failure to Enroll in a Group Health Pl	
0.02	All Covered Care and Services, S/CC	F48	, , , , ,	
C62	Community Coverage with Community Based LTC to All	F82	*	
EOC	Covered Care and Services, S/CC	F83	Child 10-18, MA to FPBP Due to Exe	
E02	Discontinue MA Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant,		Met, 60 Days Post-Partum	

- E02 Discontinue MA Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant, End of Medical Emergency
- Discontinue MA Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant E03 Post-Partum, Infant Continues

- ocumented Immigrant,
- nto the Community, or
- nto Community,
- ng Age 22 and In acility
- dical Bills in Retro.
- Info. To Make a
- ome for 3 Consecutive
- rage
- enddown Not Met
- Resources, Spenddown
- ue to Exc Inc,
- Not Met
- wn Not Met
- er 200% of FPL, Bills
- tion
- of District
- ed Out of District.
- lot Receive MA in Any come, Spenddown Not
- enddown Not Met
- Arrangement
- ed Info. About Non-
- usted
- arding Address
- rn Renewal Form
- d to Return Renewal Continues
- ticipate in Drug/Alcohol
- ng Requirements
- ncome of Non-Applying
- lan through Employer
- Below 100%
- c Inc, Spenddown Not Met, 60 Days Post-Partum
- H10 Spousal Impoverishment Failure to Provide Resource
- H11 Spousal Impoverishment Failure to Provide Resource Information - No Undue Hardship

- H15 Client Request
  H16 Failed to Provide a Medical Statement to Determine Disabil ity/Incapacity, FNP or S/CC
- H30 TMA Discontinue No Dependent Child Under 21
- H31 TMA Discontinue Fraud
- H32 TMA Discontinue Receiving PA, MA Continues
- 189 Used as Case Reason Code When Some or All Case Members Have an Individual Reason Code
- I90 Used as Case Reason Code When Some or All Members Have an Individual Reason Code of T01 or T02
- I94 Used as Case Reason Code When All Case Members have an Indiv. Reason Code
- S01 TMA did not Return Quarterly Report
- S02 Transfer by Instit. Indiv. Reduce from Full to Limited Coverage
- S05 Change in Transfer Period Instit. Indiv.
- S06 Intent to Impose Lien on Real Property Instit. Indiv.
- S07 MA Level to Exc. Inc. Due to COLA, FHP Ineligible Due to Excess Income, Failed to Choose a Plan, Chose Spenddown, Equivalent Health Insurance, Public Employee, or Over 65
- S08 Increase in Exc. Inc. Due to COLA
- S09 Instit. Indiv. Transfer MA Level To Limit Cov. & Exc. Inc. - Spenddown Met
- S10 Change in Figures Used to Calculate Excess Inc. Amount
- S11 200% to 100% or MA Level During Pregnancy or 60 Day Post-Partum
- S15 Pay-In Credit Due to Uncovered Expenses
- S16 Pay-In Refund Due to Uncovered Expenses
- S17 Change from SLIMB to QMB Coverage
- S18 Change from QMB to SLIMB Coverage
- S19 Spenddown (See Undercare Codes)
- S20 Spenddown (See Opening Codes)
- S25 Discontinue Mother, Continue Infant, 60 Days Post-Partum, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible but Declines
- S27 MA to FHP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, 60 Days Post-Partum, Continue Infant, Chose a Plan
- $S28 \quad Spenddown \ to \ At \ or \ Below \ MA \ Level$
- S29 Continue MA Unchanged, Institutionalized Individual, Home Equity Exceeds Limit, No Undue Hardship, Spenddown Met, Excess Income and Resources Spenddown Met, 6 Month Spenddown Met
- S32 Accept MBI-WPD, No Premium Payment
- S33 Accept, Short-Term Rehabilitative Nursing Home Care (Undercare Only)
- S34 Deny, Short-Term Rehabilitative Nursing Home Care (Undercare Only)
- S35 Prenatal Care, Between 100% and 200%
- S37 Accept FHP, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FNP Parent
- S38 Accept FHP, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FP  $\,$
- S39 Accept FHP-MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res.
- S57 Approve Retro, Deny Ongoing MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Insurance, Public Employee, or Over 65, S/CC
- S58 Approve Ongoing, Deny Retro MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, S/CC
- S59 Approve Retro, Deny Ongoing MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Insurance, Public Employee, or Over 65, FNP Parent
- S60 Approve Ongoing, Deny Retro MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FNP Parent
- S61 Accept FPBP, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Insurance, Public Employee, or Over 65, FP

- S63 Discontinue MA/FHP Failure to Provide Information to Clear Up Discrepancy
- S64 All Covered Care and Services to Community Coverage with no LTC Due to Failure to Proivde Documentation of Resources, No Spenddown
- S65 Continue MA Unchanged, Limited Benefit Pkg. Due to Resource Documentation
- S66 Accept FPBP, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Insurance, Public Employee, or Over 65, S/CC
- S67 Accept FPBP, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Insurance, Public Employee, or Over 65, FNP Parent
- S68 Accept Limited Coverage Due to Transfer, Indiv. in Comm., Exc. Inc., Spenddown Not Met, FHP Ineligible Due to Excess Income, Chose Spenddown, Equivalent Health Insurance, or Over 65
- S69 Accept Limited Coverage Due to Tranfer Indiv. in Comm. No Excess
- S70 Accept Instit. Indiv. Limited Coverage Due to Prohib. Transfer No Excess
- S71 Accept Instit. Indiv. Limited Coverage Due to Prohib. Transfer Excess Inc., Spenddown Met
- S72 Accept Instit. Indiv., Limited Coverage Due to Prohib. Transfer, Resource and 6 Month Spenddown Met
- S73 Accept Limited Coverage Due to Transfer Indiv. in Comm. Exc. Inc., Spenddown Met
- S74 Accept Limited Coverage Due to Transfer Indiv. in Comm. Excess Income, 6 Month Spenddown Met
- S75 Accept Instit. Indiv. Limited Coverage Due to Prohib. Transfer Exc. Res., Spenddown Met
- S76 Accept Limited Coverage Due to Transfer Indiv. in Comm. Exc. Res., Spenddown Met
- S77 Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant, Emergency, Excess Income, 6 Month Spenddown Met
- S78 Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant, Emergency, Excess Resources Spenddown Met
- S79 Non-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant, Emergency, Excess Income & Resources, Either Both Met or Resources and 6 Month Spenddown Met
- S80 Approve Retro, Deny Ongoing MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Insurance, Public Employee, or Over 65, FP
- S81 Approve Ongoing, Deny Retro MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FP
- S82 Accept Community Coverage without LTC
- S83 Accept Institutionalized Individual Ancillary Only, Failed to Provide Documentation of Resources, Excess Income, Spenddown Not Met
- S84 Accept Institutionalized Individual, Ancillary Only due to Failure to Provide Documentation of Resources (No Excess Income)
- S85 Accept Community Coverage w/Community Based LTC Due to Failure to Verify
- S86 Community Coverage w/Community Based LTC to Commu nity Coverage w/No LTC, Failed to Provide Documentation of Resources at Renewal, No Spenddown
- S87 Continue MA Unchanged (Attestor or current Documenter Failed to Verify)
- S88 Child 6-18, Deny MA Due to Exc Inc or Inc and Res, FPBP Eligible Due to Exc Inc, Eligible but Declines, or Age Ineligible
- S91 Community Coverage without Long Term Care, Institutional ized Individual, Home Equity Interest Exceeds Limit, No Undue Hardship, Excess Income, Spenddown Met

_			
T01	Spenddown Met - Bills/Receipts or Combination Bills/	U50	MA to M
	Receipts and Pay-In	U51	Denial, T
T02	Spenddown Met - Pay-In Only		Individua
T03	MA to FHP, Must Choose Plan, FNP, S/CC	U52	Denial, T
T04	MA to FHP Spenddown Eligible, Must Choose Plan, FP		Excess In
T05	MA to FHP Spenddown Eligible, Post-Partum, Must Choose		Spenddov
	a Plan	U54	Transfer of
T06	SSN Failed Verification/Validation (Active Case)		Income, S
T07	SSN Failed Verification/Validation (Application)	U55	Discontin
T09	Family Planning to Family Health Plus, FP, Must Choose a		Indv., Exe
<b>m</b> 10	Plan	U56	Discontin
T10	Family Planning to Family Health Plus, S/CC, Must Choose	1157	Exc. Inc.
<b>TT 1 1</b>	a Plan	U57	Discontin
T11	MBI-WPD to MA, Turning 65		to Exc Inc
T12 U11	MBI-WPD to MA, No Longer Working		Employee Declines,
011	MBI-WPD to Excess Income, Spenddown Not Met, Turning 65	U58	Discontin
U12	MBI-WPD to Excess Income, Spenddown Not Met	050	to Exc Inc
	Disc. FPBP, Failure to Return Renewal		Employee
U17	MBI-WPD to MA, Full Coverage		Declines,
U18	Disc. MBI-WPD Due to Excess Income and/or Resources,	U59	Excess In
010	MA Ineligible Due to Excess Income and/or Resources, FHP		Deny ME
	Inelgible Due to Excess Income or Equivalent Insurance	U62	Deny MB
U19	Deny MBI-WPD, Excess Income and/or Resources		Excess In
U20	Discontinue MA/FHP/FPBP Due to Verification of Factors		Income of
	Which Affect Eligibililty, Did Not State Unable to Get Info	U63	Non-Imm
U21	Discontinue MA/FHP/FPBP due to Verification of Factors		Condition
	Which Affect Eligibility, Unable to Get Info, But Not a Good	U64	Deny MB
	Reason		Excess In
U24	Spenddown to BCCTP		Income of
U25	MA to FHP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, 60 Days Post-	U65	Not a Res
	Partum, No Infant, Chose a Plan, S/CC	U66	Already i
U26	MA to FHP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, 60 Days Post-	U70	Deny ME
	Partum, No Infant, Chose a Plan, FP		Ineligible
U27	Disc. MBI-WPD, Turning 65, Excess Resources,		Excess In
	Spenddown Not Met		Failure to
U28	Disc. MBI-WPD, No Longer Working, Excess Resources,	U72	Excess In
	Spenddown Not Met, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc. Inc. and	U73	Deny Nor
1120	Res., Equivalent Health Insurance or Public Employee		Medical C
U30	MBI-WPD Ineligible Due to Non-Financial Reasons, to MA	U74	
	with Spenddown, Spenddown Not Met, FHP Ineligible Due	1176	FNP
	to Excess Income, Chose Spenddown, Equivalent Health	U75	No Chang
1122	Insurance, Public Employee, or Over 65 Excess Income, Age 65 and Older	U77	Concurren
U32 U33	-	U78	Concurre
033	Turning 19, Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Health	U79 U80	
	Insurance, or Public Employee, FPBP Ineligible Due to	U80 U84	Qualified Concurrent
	Exc Inc or Eligible but Declines	U84 U85	MA to FH
U34	Deny MA, Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Excess	U86	MA to FH
00.	Income and/or Resources, Equivalent Health Insurance, or	U87	Spenddov
	Public Employee, FPBP Ineligible Due to Excess Income or	U89	MA to FH
	Eligible but Declines, FP	U90	Turning 1
U35	Deny MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to	U91	Child 6-1
	Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Health Insurance, or Public		Due to Ex
	Employee, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible but	U95	Turning 6
	Declines, S/CC	V10	Failure to
U37	FHP to MA, Pregnant, MA Eligible, Chose MA	V11	Recalcula
U38	Continue FHP Unchanged, Pregnant, MA Eligible But Did		COLA
	Not Choose MA or FHP	V12	Recalcula
U39	Continue FHP Unchanged, Pregnant, MA Eligible Chose to		COLA
	Stay-in FHP	V13	Failure to
U40	Excess Resources, Age 65 and Older		
U49	Deny MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible		
	Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Health Insurance, or		
	Public Employee, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible		
	but Declines, FNP Parent	L.	

- ABI-WPD, Client's Request
- Fransfer of Assets, Institutionalized al, Excess Resources, Spenddown Not Met
- Fransfer of Assets, Institutionalized Individual, ncome & Resources, Spenddown Not Met
- wn to MBI-WPD
- of Assets, Institutionalized Individual, Excess Spenddown Not Met
- nue MA Due to Transfer of Assets, Institutionalized c. Res., Spenddown Not Met
- nue MA, Transfer of Assets, Institutionalized Indv., & Res., Spenddown Not Met
- nue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due c and/or Res, Equivalent Health Insurance, or Public e, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible but S/CC
- nue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due c and/or Res, Equivalent Health Insurance, or Public e, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible but , FP
- ncome and Resources, Age 65 and Older
- BI-WPD Not Currently Working
- BI-WPD, Not Certified Disabled, MA Ineligible ncome and/or Resources, FHP Ineligible Excess or Equivalent Insurance, FP
- nigrant/Undocumented Immigrant, Emergency Medical n, Excess Income and/or Resources, FP
- BI-WPD, Not Certifed Disabled, MA Ineligible ncome and/or Resources, FHP Ineligible Excess or Equivalent Insurance, S/CC
- esident of District (MA Extension)
- in Receipt of Medicaid
- BI-WPD, Failure to Submit Proof of Work, MA e Excess Income and/or Resources FHP Ineligible ncome or Equivalent Insurance, FP
- o Comply with Alcohol/Subst. Abuse Requirements
- nc. Due to COLA, Single/Childless Couple
- on-Immigrant/Undocumented Immigrant, Emergency Condition, Excess Income and/or Resources, S/CC
- PD Ineligible, Not Certified Disabled, MA/FHP Ineligible,
- ige in Exc. Inc. Amt.
- ent Benefits, Intra-State No Aid Continuing
- ent Benefits, Inter-State Aid Continuing
- ent Benefits, Intra or Inter-State
- d Individual (QI-1), Over Income or Other
- ent Benefits, AFIS Match, Intra-State or Inter-State
- HP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Chose a Plan, FP
- HP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Chose a Plan, S/CC
- own to Family Health Plus, Chose a Plan
- HP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Chose a Plan, FNP Parent
- 19. MA to FHP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res. Chose a Plan
- 18, Disc. MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FPBP Ineligible xc Inc, Eligible but Declines, or Age Ineligible
- 65, FHP to MA with Exc Inc, Spenddown Not Met
- o Appear for Interview Appointment with Agency
- ation of Contribution Toward Chronic Care-Single-
- lation of Contribution Toward Chronic Care-Spousal-
- o Utilize Benefits and/or Resources

V14 Failure to Complete the Declaration of Citizenship/ V78 Immigration Status V17 Incorrect or Fraudulent Social Security Number V30 Failure to Comply with IV-D Requirements Infant Continues V31 Failure to Provide Social Security Number V79 V32 Deny MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Equivalent Insurance or Public Employee, FNP Parent V80 V33 Deny MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Equivalent Insurance or Public Employee, S/CC V81 V34 Deny MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Equivalent Insurance or Public Employee, FP V82 V35 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due V83 to Equivalent Insurance or Public Employee, FNP Parent V84 V36 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res. FHP Ineligible Due V85 to Equivalent Insurance or Public Employee, S/CC V86 V37 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due a Plan, FP V87 to Equivalent Insurance or Public Employee, FP V38 a Plan, S/CC Failure to Contact Agency V39 Discontinue FHP Due to Equivalent Insurance or Public Emp. V88 V40 Spousal - Income Contribution Only V89 V41 Individual - Income Contribution Only V90 V42 Individual - Resource Contribution Only V43 Spousal - Resource Contribution Only V93 V44 Spousal - Income Contribution Remains The Same V45 Individual - Income Contribution Remains The Same V46 Spousal - Income/Resource Contribution V94 V47 Individual - Income/Resource Contribution V48 Spousal - No Liability Toward Cost of Care V95 V49 Individual - No Liability Toward Cost of Care V50 Individual - Exc Res/Income Contribution Remains the Same Employee, FP V51 Spousal - Exc Res/Income Contribution Remains the Same V52 Individual - Income Contribution Only Month Excess V53 Spousal - Income Contribution Only V54 Spousal - Income/Resource Contribution V55 Individual - Income/Resource Contribution V56 Spousal - Waiver Recipient Income/Resource Contribution V57 Spousal - Waiver Recipient Income Contribution Only V58 Spousal - Waiver Recipient Resource Contribution Only V59 Spousal - Waiver Recipient No Liability Toward Cost V60 Individual - No Liability Toward Cost of Care V61 Spousal - No Liability Toward Cost of Care V62 Spousal - Resource Contribution Only V63 Individual - Resource Contribution Only V64 Individual - Income Contribution Only V65 Spousal - Income Contribution Only V66 Spousal - Income and Resource Contribution V67 Individual - Income and Resource Contribution V68 Spousal - Previously Waiver Recipient, Income & Resource Contribution V69 Spousal - Previously Waiver Recipient, Income Contribution V70 Spousal - Previously Waiver Recipient, Resource Contribution V71 Spousal - Previously Waiver Recipient, No Liability Toward X46 Cost of Care V72 Individual - No Liability Toward Cost of Care X47 V73 Spousal - No Liability Toward Cost of Care V74 Spousal - Resource Contribution X48 V75 Individual - Resource Contribution V76 Over 19, MA to FPBP Due to Exc Inc, FHP Ineligible Due to Equivalent Insurance or Public Employee V77 MA to FPBP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to X50 Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Health Insurance or Public Employee,S/CC

- Over 19, MA to FPBP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Health Insurance, or Public Employee, 60 Days Post-Partum,
- FHP to FPBP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Health Insurance, Public Employee, or Over 65
- FHP to MA with Spenddown Due to Over Gross Income, Chose Spenddown, Equivalent Health Insurance, or Public Employee, Spenddown Not Met, Under 65
- Deny BCCTP Failed to Complete Eligibility Process
- Discontinue BCCTP Treatment Ended
- BCCTP to Regular MA, Discontinue BCCTP to MA
- Over 19, Inelig. for Family Planning due to Exc. Inc.
- FPBP Inelgible Due to Excess Income, No App. for MA/FHP
- FPBP to FHP, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Chose
- FPBP to FHP, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Chose
- Family Planning to MA, S/CC
- Family Planning to MA, FP
- Discontinue Family Planning, eligible for FHP but failed to Choose a Health Plan
- MA to FPBP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Health Insurance, or Public Employee, FNP Parent
- Disc. FHP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible but Declines, FP
- MA to FPBP Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Health Insurance, or Public
- X10 Excess Income, Inpatient Hospital Bill Does Not Meet 6
- X13 Spousal Impoverishment Excess Resources
- X14 No Longer Elig. For MA Payment of AHIP Premiums
- X15 Discontinue Mother, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc, 60 Day Post-Partum, No Infant, FP
- X17 Discontinue Mother, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc, 60 Days Post-Partum, No Infant, S/CC
- X18 Discontinue Payment of Medicare Part B, QI-1
- X23 MA/FHP, Failed to Provide Amount of Resource(s) at App.
- X25 Discontinue/Deny Payment of Health Insurance Premiums
- X26 Accept MA Payment of Health Insurance Premiums
- X42 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Failed to Choose a Health Plan for FHP, FP
- X43 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Failed to Choose a Health Plan for FHP, S/CC
- X44 Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Failed to Choose a Health Plan for FHP, FNP Parent
- X45 Deny MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Failed to Choose a Health Plan for FHP, FP
- Deny MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Failed to Choose a Health Plan for FHP, S/CC
- Deny MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Failed to Choose a Health Plan for FHP, FNP Parent
- Discontinue MA Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc and/or Res, Equivalent Health Insurance, or Public Employee, FPBP Ineligible Due to Exc Inc or Eligible but Declines, FNP Parent
- Discontinue Payment of COBRA Continuation of Group Health Insurance Premium
- X51 Discontinue Payment of COBRA Continuation of Group Health Insurance Premium - Prior Conditional Acceptance

1

X52	Medicare Buy-In Program, QMB Ineligible	088	Beginning of Ex
X53	Medicare Buy-In Program, SLIMB Ineligible		Ineligibility for
X70	Discontinue QI-1, Over Income	089	Beginning of Ex
	Decrease in Excess Income Amount		Ineligibility for
	Decrease in Excess Income Due to COLA	000	Dollar Disregare
<b>X8</b> 0	MA to Spenddown Due to Exc Inc, FHP Ineligible Due to Exc	090	Beginning of Fo
X81	Inc, Chose Spenddown, or Over 65		After Finding of
X83	MA to FHP Due to COLA, Chose a Plan Discontinue FHP, Turning 65, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc	001	of Support (Cas Medical Bills E
	Discontinue FHP, Turning 65, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Res	091 092	
	Discontinue FHP, Turning 65, MA Ineligible Due to Exc Inc	092	SSI Recipient N Eligible for MA
105	and Res	093	Determined Elig
X86	FHP to MA, S/CC	094	Medical Need-N
	FHP to MA, FNP Parent, FP	588	MSP Conversio
X91	Community Coverage without Long Term Care, Institutional	903	CIN Unduplica
	ized Individual, Home Equity Interest Exceeds Limit, No	966	Other Clockdov
	Undue Hardship, Excess Income and/or Resources, 6 Month	991	
	Spenddown Met	992	Court Order to E
Y35	Suppress Printing of LDSS-3209 (Authorization)	993	Closed in Error
Y77	Undercare Case Maintenance	994	Cancel Closing
Y78	Beginning of TMA Elig. Ext. After PA Inelig. Resulting from		
	Employment		
Y79	Beginning of TMA Elig. Ext. After PA Inelig. Resulting from		
	Loss of 30 1/3		
Y90	Discontinue - Agency/Client Error		
Y91	MA Inelig. After Period of LTC Presumptive Elig. (Manual		
	Notice Required)		
Y99	Other (Manual Notice Required)		
Z39	Mail-In		
Z46	SLIMB Recertification		
Z47	Notice of Renewal for BCCTP		
Z48	Cover Letter for FPBP Renewal Form		
Z61	Renewal Form, Community Mail-In		
Z62	Renewal Form, SSI-Related Mail-In Conversion		
)01 )02	Illness, Injury, or Other Impairment of Recipient		
)02	Lay-Off, Discharge, or Other Reason		
)20	Loss or Reduction in Support of Child Due to Death of		
20	Parent		
)21	Divorce		
)22	Separation		
)23	Desertion		
)24	Other (Hospital, Imprisoned)		
)30	Loss of or Reduction in Support from Person Outside Home -		
	ADC Father (Absent Throughout 6 Months Preceding		
	Application)		
)35	Death		
)36	Leaving Home and Stopping or Reducing Support		
	(Hospitalized, etc.)		
)37	Illness, Injury or Impairment		
)38	Lay-Off, Discharge, or Other Reason		
)40	Loss of or Reduction in Support from Person Outside Home		
)45	Loss of or Reduction in Other Income		
)50	Other Material Change in Resources		
)60	Change in State Law or Agency Policy		
)65	Return of Recipient or Relative (Ill or Previously		
)67	Institutionalized)		
)66 )70	Other Person		
)70 )75	Living Below Agency Standards		
)75 )80	Other FA, SN-FP		
)80 )81	PG-ADC, SN-CSH, SN-FNP		
)82	Emergency Assistance to Families		
.02	Line-Belle J Monstallee to Fullintos		

- xtension of TMA Eligibility After Finding of PA Resulting from Employment
- xtension of TMA Eligibility After Finding of PA Resulting from Loss of 30 + 1/3 or the 30 ď
- our Month Extension of Eligibility for MA of Ineligibility for ADC Resulting from Receipt se Type 20 Only)
- Equal to or Greater than Excess Income
- Not Yet Appearing on SDX Determined A-SSI
- gible for MA-SSI
- No Recert Change in Financial Circumstances
- on
- tion (Data-entered)
- wn Closing Change
- Aid to Continue
- Enjoin Closing

CASE LEVEL <u>OPENINGS</u> (02), and <u>REOPENINGS</u> (10). FS OPENING (02) and REOPENING (10) Notices are Adequate, except those Reason Codes highlighted by an asterik (*) can be Timely or Adequate, depending on the circumstances.

	PAPPROVAL NOTICES		
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)	
A30	FS Approval: Same Benefit Each Month	02, 10	
A31	FS Approval: Two Different Benefit Amounts in Certification Period	02, 10	
A32	FS Approval: 1st Month Prorate-Applied BEFORE the 16th	02, 10	
A33	FS Approval: 1st Month Prorate-Applied AFTER the 15th	02, 10	
A34	FS Approval: Proof Provided in the SECOND Thirty-Days	02, 10	
A36	FS Approval: First Month Denied - Eligible in Succeeding Months - Same Benefit Each Month	02, 10	
A38	FS Approval: Same Benefit Amount Each Month - Different Budget Dates	02, 10	
A39	FS Approval: NYSNIP	02, 10	
A40	FS Approval: GHSB	02, 10	
A42	FS Approval - NYSNIP: 1st Month Prorated; Applied BEFORE the 16th	02	
A43	FS Approval - NYSNIP: 1st Month Prorated; Applied AFTER the 15th	02	
A46	FS Approval: NYSNIP: Denied 1st Month, Eligible in Succeeding Months	02, 10	
A47	FS Approval - NYSNIP: Moved to Another District	02	
F36	Responsibility of Former District (CNS Only) (PA/FS Cases Only)	02, 10	
Q21	FS Expedited Approval: Pended Verification; Cert. Period = 1 Month	02, 10	
Q21	PENDED Verification (WCN120)	02, 10	
Q22	FS Expedited Approval: Pended Verification; Cert. Period> = 2 Months	02, 10	
Q22	PENDED Verification (WCN120)	02, 10	
Z15**	Continuing Your FS (Call-In) - Short Cert Period - "On/At"	02, 10	
215	DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF INTERVIEW	02, 10	
	TIME (HHMM) OF INTERVIEW		
	PSEPARATE DETERMINATION		
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)	
B18*	FS Separate Determination Opening: Certification Period Unchanged	02,10	
B19*	FS Separate Determination Opening: Certification Period Extended	02,10	
FOOD STAM	PSEPARATE DETERMINATION		
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)	
L92	Restart/Transfer a Previously Noticed Claim: Recoup at 10%		
11/2	NAME: Individual Associated with Claim		
	AMOUNT: Current Claim Balance	02,10	
L94	Restart/Transfer a Previously Notice Claim: Recoup at 20%	02,10	
L)4	NAME: Individual Associated with Claim		
	AMOUNT: Current Claim Balance	02,10	
D21			
R21	Agency Error Claim: Recoupment Begins	02,10	
R22	Inadvertent Household Error Claim: Recoupment Begins	02,10	
R23	Intentional Program Violation Claim: Recoupment Begins	02,10	
R24	Agency Claim: Recoupment Pended	02,10	
R25	Inadvertent Household Error Claim: Recoupment Pended	02,10	
R26	Intentional Program Violation Claim: Recoupment Pended	02,10	
R27	Agency Error Claim: Closed Cases	02,10	
R28	Inadvertent Household Error Claim: Closed Cases	02,10	
R29	Intentional Program Violation Claim: Closed Cases	02,10	

** (CNS Only)

FILL INFORMATION		
A - J	NO FILL	
K - P	LIMITED FILL	
Q - X	EXTENSIVE FILL	

REFUSAL TO P CODE E28 M20	ROVIDE INFORMATION DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
E28	DEFINITION	IKANSAUTION TYPE(S)
M20	Failure/Refusal to Provide Information - Alien Sponsor	07
	Refusal to Provide Information (During Certification Period)	07
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) BY WHICH THE CLIENT IS TO PROVIDE	
	THE INFORMATION	
	- LN 1-5: INFORMATION CLIENT WAS TO PROVIDE	
	ROVIDE VERIFICATION	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
E29	Failure/Refusal to Provide Verification - Alien Sponsor	03, 08
G15	Expedited PA/FS Failure to Verify (TA Case Types Only)	All 3 Tx Types with PA/FS
		Ind = 08, 09, 80, 81, 90, 91
M26	Failure to Provide Verification of Wage Match	03, 07, 08
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) BY WHICH CLIENT WAS TOLD TO	
	PROVIDE VERIFICATION	
	- NAME 1: INDIVIDUAL'S NAME	
M27	Failure to Provide Verification of UIB Match	03, 07, 08
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) BY WHICH CLIENT WAS TOLD TO	
	PROVIDE VERIFICATION	
V10	- NAME 1: INDIVIDIUAL'S NAME	All 2 Ty Types with DA /ES
V19	Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only)	All 3 Tx Types with PA/FS Ind = 05, 07, 70, 71
V21	Failure to Provide Verification	03, 07, 08
Y29	Expedited FS Failure to Verify (Case Types 31 & 32 Only)	03, 07, 08
127	Expediced (S) randie to verify (Case Types 51 & 52 only)	07
INCOME RELA	TED	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
E30	Excess Income	03, 07, 08
E39 *	Excess Income - COLA (Adequate Notice for QR)	07, 08
E40	Excess Income - Budgeting Error	07, 08
F37	Excess Income - FS Disaster Area	03
F96	Opened in Error - Excess Income	07
M34	Excess Income - Including Striker's Income	03
	LN 1. LINE NUMBER OF STRIKER	
RESOURCES		
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
F49	Excess Resources - FS Disaster Area	03
U40	Excess Resources	03
U41	Transfer of Resources	03, 07, 08
U44 *	Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources (Adequate Notice for QR)	03, 07, 08
U45	Excess Resources - Increased Resources	07, 08 07
U97 UI6	Opened in Error - Excess Resources Excess Resources No Elderly Individual Present (Indiv. B/C for	07
010	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Indiv. R/C for Elderly Indiv. Not Present In HH Required)	07, 08
	Elderly haiv. Not resent in the required)	
LIVINGARRAN	IGEMENTS	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
E61 *	Not a Resident of District	03, 07, 08
E63 *	Not a Resident of State	03, 07, 08
E65	Not a Resident of Disaster Area	03
E70	Ineligible Boarder	03, 07, 08
E71	In Commercial Boarding Home	03, 07, 08
E74	Elderly/Disabled Ineligible for Separate Household Status	03, 07, 08

CASE LEVEL <u>DENIALS</u> (03), <u>CLOSINGS</u> (07), <u>RECERTIFICATION CLOSINGS</u> (08) (Cont'd). All FS Denial (03) & Recert Closing (08) Notices are Adequate. FS Closing (07) Notices are Timely, except those Reason Codes highlighted by an asterisk (*) are Adequate.

( )4			
	RANGEMENTS (Cont'd)		
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)	
E76	Living with Child	03, 07, 08	
E77	Living with Parent	03, 07, 08	
E78	Living with Child's Other Parent	03, 07, 08	
F65 *	Will Receive FS in PA Case	07, 08	
F70	Parental Control of Child	03, 07, 08	
F71	Child Under Parental Control	03, 07, 08	
M62	Moved Out of District (DFR-TA Case Types Only)	07, 08	
11102	DATE: MONTH/YEAR (MMYY) OF THE MOVE	07,00	
M66	Receiving FS in Another Case	03	
WIGO	NAME 1: OTHER FOOD STAMP CASE NAME	05	
M67	Part of Another FS Application	03	
NIO /		03	
MCO	NAME 1: OTHER APPLYING FOOD STAMP NAME	07 09	
M68	Added to Another Case	07, 08	
	NAME 1: OTHER FOOD STAMP CASE NAME		
OTHER FAII	LURES		
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)	
E10	Failure to Keep/Complete Interview, No Scheduled Appointment	03, 08	
E75	Refusal of Everyone in the Household to Apply	03, 08	
F17	Failure to Validate Incorrect SSN (HH = 1)	07, 08	
F19	Refused to Cooperate with Quality Control	07, 08	
M24	Failure to Resolve a Computer Match	07, 08	
10124		07,08	
	NAME 1: TYPE OF COMPUTER MATCH		
	NAME 2: NAME OF THE INDIVIDUAL WHO IS THE SUBJECT OF		
	THE COMPUTER MATCH	<b>27 2</b>	
M25	Failure to Respond to a Computer Match Call-In	07, 08	
	NAME 1: TYPE OF COMPUTER MATCH		
	NAME 2: NAME OF THE INDIVIDUAL WHO IS THE SUBJECT OF		
	THE COMPUTER MATCH		
N10	Failure to Keep/Complete Appointment	03, 08	
	DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF THE INTERVIEW		
N18	Failure to Validate Incorrect SSN (HH > 1)	07, 08	
	NAME 1: NAME OF INDIVIDUAL	,	
OTHER			
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)	
A02	PA Denial/Recert CL - FS Declined (TA Case Types Only)	03, 08	
B10	PA OP/CL/CHG - FS Continue Unchanged (TA Case Types Only)	02, 05, 07, 10	
I92	No Eligible Individual (Indiv. R/C Required)	03, 07, 08	
J05	Separate FS Notice Will Be Sent (TA Case Types Only) (Auto TBA, if Eligible)	03, 07, 08	
J06	Separate FS Notice will be Sent (TA Case Types Only) (Worker Completes TBA)	03, 07, 08	
L05	FS Benefit Change - FS Co-Op Case closed (TA Case Types Only)	03, 07, 08	
L10	PA OP/CL/CHG - FS Continue Unchanged - Worker Name Included	02, 05, 07, 10	
	(TA Case Types Only)		
L11	PA OP/CL/CHG - FS Increase (TA Case Types Only)	02, 05, 07, 10	
L12	PA OP/CL/CHG - FS Decrease (TA Case Types Only)	02, 05, 07, 10	
L13	PA OP/CL/CHG - FS Increase - Worker Name Included (TA Case Types Only)	02, 05, 07, 10	
L14	PA OP/CL/CHG - FS Decrease - Worker Name Included (TA Case Types Only)	02, 05, 07, 10	
M88	Refusal to Comply with Finger Imaging Requirement	03, 07, 08	
	NAME(S) OF THE INDIVIDUAL(S) WHO FAILED TO COMPLY	,,	
M90 *	Client Request - Written or Face-to-Face	03, 07, 08	
11170	DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF CLIENT REQUEST	05,07,00	
M01		02 07 08	
M91	Client Request - Phone	03, 07, 08	
D11	DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF CLIENT REQUEST	02 00	
R11	PA Denial/Recert CL - FS Continue (TA Case Types Only)	03, 08	
R12	PA Denial/Recert CL - FS Continue - Worker Name Included	03, 08	
	(TA Case Types Only) FILL INFORMATION		
Y99	Other - Manual Notice Required A - J NO FILL	03, 07, 08	
	K - P LIMITED FILI		
	Q - X EXTENSIVE F	ILL	

#### FS CASE REASON CODES WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

	L <u>DENIALS</u> (03), <u>CLOSINGS</u> (07), <u>RECERTIFICATION CLOSINGS</u> (08) (Cont Notices are Adequate. FS Closing (07) Notices are Timely, except those Reason ate.	
OTHER		
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
Z97	Missed FS Application Interview (TA Case Types Only)	All Three Tx Types with PA/FS Ind = 05, 10
Z98	Missed FS Recertification Interview (TA Case Types Only)	Tx Type 08 with PA/FS Ind $=$ 08
PERIODIC R	EPORTING	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
E50	Failure to Return Periodic Report	07
E51	Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Questions	07
E52	Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Signature/Date	07
E53	Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Proof of Income	07
E54	Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Dated Early	07
E46	Failure to Complete/Sign/Return NYSNIP 24 Month Interim Report	07
N53	Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Partial Proof LN 1-5: DATE (MMDDYY) OF THE MISSING PAY STUBS <u>OR</u> DATE(S) OF THE WEEK(S) FOR WHICH VERIFICATION IS MISSING	07
FOOD STAM	IP CLAIMS **	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
L99	Food Stamp Overpayment Balance Statement (Use for NPA/FS or PA/FS Cases	
	during closing or recert. closings when FS Claim balance is greater than zero)	07, 08
R27	Agency Error Claim: Closed Cases	07, 08
R28	Inadvertent Household Error Claim: Closed Cases	07, 08
R29		
K29	Intentional Program Violation Claim: Closed Cases	07, 08
	SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS **	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
X01	Issue Restored FS Benefits	07, 08
X02	Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim	07, 08
X03	Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim	07, 08
X04	Restored FS Benefits Denied	07, 08
X05	Issue Supplemental FS Benefits	07, 08
FAILURE TO	RECERTIFY	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
G10	Failure to Recertify (PA R/C M10, or M11 Required)	08
Y10	Failure to Recertify (No Notice Required)	08
HEAP DENIA	AL/CLOSING CODES (CT 31 & 60)	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
F01	HEAP Excess Income	03, 05, 07
F02	HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Received	03, 05, 07
F03	HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record	03, 05, 07
F04	HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record	03, 05, 07
F05	HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed	03, 05, 07
F05 F06	Ineligible Alien	03, 05, 07
F06 F07	Failure to Document Alien Status	
		03, 05, 07
F08	HEAP Application Received After HEAP Program Year Closing Date	03, 05, 07
G71	Refusal to Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only)	03, 05, 07
G72	Failure to Provide Documentation of Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only)	03, 05, 07
G73	Resources Available to Meet an Emergency FILL INFORMATION	03, 05, 07
G74	Ineligible to Apply through the Mail A - J NO FILL	03, 05, 07
M03	Ineligible Living Situation for HEAP K - P LIMITED FILL	03, 05, 07
M03 M04	HEAP Emergency Denial Q - X EXTENSIVE FILM	
M04 M06	Insufficient Information	03, 05, 07
M06 Y99		
177	Manual Notice (Not HEAP Only - Used in Multiple Case Notice Situations	03, 05, 07

A - J NO FILL K - P LIMITED FILL Q - X EXTENSIVE FILL

### CASE LEVEL <u>UNDERCARE MAINTENANCE</u> (05), <u>RECERTIFICATIONS</u> (06), <u>REACTIVATIONS</u> (11), <u>CLOSED CASE MAIN-TENANCE</u> (14)

	E MAINTENANCE DEFINITION	TD A NG A CTION TYDE (S)
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
B20	New Budget Authorized	05
B21	New Budget Authorized: Certification Period Extended	05
B22	New Budget Authorized: Decrease - 6 Month Reporting Process	05
B23	New Budget Authorized: Return to "Regular" FS from NYSNIP	05
B24	New Budget Authorized: October Allotment Increase	05
B25	New Budget Authorized: JAN COLA Adjustment	05
B27	New Budget Authorized: FS to NYSNIP	05
B28	New Budget Authorized: FS to NYSNIP Reduction	05
B29	New Budget Authorized: NYSNIP Rebudgeted	05
B80	New Budget Authorized: No Longer Qualified for 24-Month Certification Per	
B81	New Budget Authorized: FS to GHSB (Same or Increase)	05
B82	New Budget Authorized: FS to GHSB (Reduction)	05
B83	New Budget Authorized: GHSB Re-budgeted	05
B84	New Budget Authorized: Return to "Regular" FS from GHSB	05
B85	New Budget Authorized: FS to GHSB (COLA) (Same or Increase)	05
B86	New Budget Authorized: FS to GHSB (COLA) (Reduction)	05
G15	Expedited PA/FS Failure to Verify (TA Case Types Only)	Tx Type 05, 06, 07 with PA/FS Ind = $09$
960	Change of Address (No Changes to Benefits)	05, 06,14
965	Authorize IV-D or HEAP Payment	05, 06,14
966	Other Clockdown Closing Change	05, 06,14
RECERTIFIC	CATIONS	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
B30	Recertification Approval: Same Benefit Amount Each Month	06,11
B31	Recertification Approval: Two Different Benefit Amounts in Certification Per	·
B32	Recertification Approval: First Month Budgeting Necessary	06,11
B33	Recertification Approval: Return to "Regular" FS from NYSNIP	06
B34	Recertification Approval: Certification Period Spans ALL & Allotment Remain	
B35	Recertification Approval: Certification Feriod Spans ALL & Allothicht Remain Recertification Approval: Same Benefit Amt. Each Month – 2 Budget	06,11
	Calculations w/Different Budget Dates	
B36	Recertification Approval: FS to NYSNIP	06
B38	Recertification Approval: NYSNIP	06
B91	Recertification Approval: GHSB Continues	06
B92	Recertification Approval: Return to "Regular" FS from GHSB	06
B93	Recertification Approval: FS to GHSB	06
FOOD STAN	IP CLAIMS **	
CODE	DEFINITION	TRANSACTION TYPE(S)
L92	Restart/Transfer a Previously Noticed Claim: Recoup at 10%	
	NAME: Individual Associated with Claim	
	AMOUNT: Current Claim Balance	05,06,11
L94	Restart/Transfer a Previously Noticed Claim: Recoup at 20%	
	NAME: Individual Associated with Claim	
	AMOUNT: Current Claim Balance	05, 06, 11
R21	Agency Error Claim: Recoupment Begins	05, 06, 11
R22	Inadvertent Household Error Claim: Recoupment Begins	05, 06, 11
R23	Intentional Program Violation Claim: Recoupment Begins	05, 06, 11
R24	Agency Error Claim: Recoupment Pended	05, 06, 11, 00
R24 R25	Inadvertent Household Error Claim: Recoupment Pended	05, 06, 11, 00
R25 R26	Intentional Program Violation Claim: Recoupment Pended	05, 06, 11, 00
R20 R27	Agency Error Claim: Closed Cases	00
R27 R28	Inadvertent Household Error Claim: Closed Cases	00
R20 R29	Intentional Program Violation Claim: Closed Cases	00
R29 R39	Food Stamp Claim Compromise/Repayment Agreement Acknowledgement	00
	(Closed Cases for both NTA/FS and TA/FS Case Types)	00
		FILL INFORMATION A - J NO FILL

**FILL INFORMATION** 

A - J NO FILL K - P LIMITED FILL Q - X EXTENSIVE FILL

#### CASE LEVEL UNDERCARE MAINTENANCE (05), RECERTIFICATIONS (06), REACTIVATIONS (11), CLOSED CASE MAIN-TENANCE (14) (cont'd) **RESTORED/SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS **** CODE DEFINITION **TRANSACTION TYPE(S)** X01 Issue Restored FS Benefits 05,06,11 Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim 05, 06, 11, 00 X02 X03 Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim 05.06.11 Restored FS Benefits Denied X04 05, 06, 11, 00 X05 Issue Supplemental FS Benefits 05, 06, 11 OTHER CODE DEFINITION **TRANSACTION TYPE(S)** Food Stamps Declined (PA Case Types Only) A02 05,06 05,06 A04 PA/FS Ind. Changed to "04 - Non-PA Person in HH" (TA Case Types Only) A05 FS Close - Non-PA Person in HH (TA Case Types Only) 05,06 G34 FS Change After TA Approval Determination or Provision of Pended 02, 05, 10 Verification (TA Case Types Only) G35 FS Close After TA Approval Determination or Provision of Pended 05 Verification (TA Case Types Only) J05 Separate Food Stamp Notice Will be Sent (TA Case Types Only) 05,06 L02PA/FS Ind. Changed to "06 - FS Now Issued in Co-Op Case" (TA Case Types Only) 05,06 L05 FS Benefit Change - FS Co-Op Case Closed (TA Case Types Only) 05,06 V19 Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) All 3 Tx Types with PA/FS Ind = 01.05Y20 FS Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) (TA Case Types Only) 05,14,00 Case Demographic Change Only Y22 05 Y23 Case Opened w/Expedited FS Only: Delayed Verification Received -05 No Notice Required Suppress Printing of LDSS-3209 (Authorization) (Changes Limited to Y35 05 Off/Unit/Wrkr, Co-op Case #, or Phone #) Tx 05, 06 with PA/FS Ind = 03**Z97** Missed FS Application Interview (TA Case Types Only) 903 CIN Unduplication (Data-entered) 05 991 Fair Hearing - Aid to Continue 05,11 992 Court Order to Enjoin Closing 05,11 993 Closed in Error 05,11 994 Cancel Closing 05,11 HEAPAPPROVAL NOTICES FOR FS AND HEAP CODES DEFINITION TRANSACTION TYPE(S) A10 Reg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier (FS) 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10 (HEAP) 02, 05, 07, 10 Reg. Grant Only - EBT PA Cases (FS) 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10 A11 (HEAP) 02, 05, 07, 10 A12 Reg. Grant Only - EBT FS Cases (FS) 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10 (HEAP) 02, 05, 07, 10 A13 Reg. Grant Only - Check (FS) 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10 (HEAP) 02, 05, 07, 10 A14 Reg. Grant Only - No Funds Available (FS) 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10 (HEAP) 02, 05, 07, 10 Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier (FS) 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10 A15 (HEAP) 02, 05, 07, 10 Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier A16 (FS) 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10 (HEAP) 02, 05, 07, 10 A17 Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier (FS) 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10 - 2 HEAP Budgets (HEAP) 02, 05, 07, 10 A21 Regular Grant - Vendor (System-Generated HEAPAuo-Pay Only)

*Transaction Type 00 - Notice Prepared Without a WMS Transaction

I

#### **FS CASE REASON CODES** WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

A02	PA Denial/Recert. CL - FS Declined (TA Case Types Only)	E10	Failure to Keep/Complete Interview: No Scheduled
A04	Food Stamps Declined (PA Case Types Only)		Appointment
A05	FS Close - Non-PA Person in HH (TA Case Types Only)	E28	Failure to Provide Information - Alien Sponsor
	FS Approval: Same Benefit Each Month		Failure to Provide Verification - Alien Sponsor
	FS Approval: Two Different Benefit Amounts in		Excess Income
1151	Certification Period		Excess Income - COLA
4.20			
	FS Approval: 1st Month Prorate-Applied BEFORE the16th		Excess Income - Budgeting Error
	FS Approval: 1st Month Prorate-Applied AFTER the 15th	E46	Failure to Complete/Sign/Return NYSNIP 24-Mo. Interim
	FS Approval: Proof Provided in the SECOND Thirty-Days		Report
A36	FS Approval: 1st Month Denied-Eligibile in Succeeding		Failure to Return Periodic Report
	Months-Same Benefit Each Month	E51	Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Questions
A38	FS Approval: Same Benefit Amount Each Month - Different	E52	Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Signature/Date
	Budget Dates	E53	Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Proof of Income
A39	FS Approval: NYSNIP		Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Dated Early
	FS Approval: GHSB		Not a Resident of District
	FS Approval - NYSNIP: 1st Month Prorated; Applied		Not a Resident of State
742			Not a Resident of Disaster Area
1 12	BEFORE the 16th		
A45	FS Approval - NYSNIP: 1st Month Prorated; Applied		Ineligible Boarder
	AFTER the 15th		In Commercial Boarding Home
A46	FS Approval: NYSNIP; Denied 1st Month, Eligible in		Elderly/Disabled Ineligible for Separate Household Status
	Succeeding Months	E75	Refusal of Everyone in the Household to Apply
A47	FS Approval - NYSNIP: Moved to Another District	E76	Living with Child
	PA OP/CL/CHG - FS Continue Unchanged (TA Case Types		Living with Parent
	Only)		Living with Child's Other Parent
B18	FS Separate Determination Opening: Certification Period		Failure to Validate Incorrect SSN-HH=1
D10			Refused to Cooperate with Quality Control
<b>D</b> 10	Unchanged		
В19	FS Separate Determination Opening: Certification Period		Responsibility of Former District
	Extended		Excess Income: FS Disaster Area
	New Budget Authorized		Excess Resources: FS Disaster Area
B21	New Budget Authorized: Certification Period Extended	F65	Will Receive FS in PA Case
B22	New Budget Authorized: Decrease - 6 Month Reporting	F70	Parental Control of Child
	Process	F71	Child Under Parental Control
B23	New Budget Authorized: Return to "Regular" FS from	F96	Opened in Error - Excess Income
	NYSNIP		Failure to Recertify (TA Case Types Only)
B24	New Budget Authorized: October Allotment Increase		Expedited PA/FS Failure to Verify (TA Case Types Only)
	New Budget Authorized: JAN COLA Adjustment		
		054	FS Change After TA Approval Determination or Provision
	New Budget Authorized: FS to NYSNIP		of Pended Verification (TA Case Types Only)
	New Budget Authorized: FS to NYSNIP (Reduction)	G35	FS Close After TA Approval Determination or Provision of
	New Budget Authorized: NYSNIP Re-budgeted		Pended Verification (TA Case Types Only)
	Recert. Approval: Same Benefit Amount Each Month	102	No Eligible Individual (Individual R/C Required)
B31	Recertification Approval: Two Different Benefit Amounts		
	in Certification Period	103	Separate FS Will Be Sent (TA Case Types Only) (Auto TBA,
B32	Recert. Approval: First Month Budgeting Necessary	<b>T</b> O 4	If Eligible)
	Recertification Approval: Return to "Regular" FS from	J06	Separate FS Notice Will Be Sent (TA Case Types Only)
	NYSNIP		(Worker Completes TBA)
B34	Recertification Approval: Certification Period Spans	L02	PA/FS Ind. Changed to "06 - FS Now Issued in Co-Op Case"
	ALL And Allotment Remains the Same		(PA Case Types Only)
B35		L05	FS Benefit Change - FS Co-Op Case Closed (TA Case Types
635	Recertification Approval: Same Benefit Amt. Each		Only)
Dar	Month-2 Bgt. Calculations w/Different Bgt. Dates	L10	PA OP/CL/CHG - FS Continue Unchanged - Worker Name
	Recertification Approval: FS to NYSNIP		Included (TA Case Types Only)
	Recertification Approval: NYSNIP	L11	PA OP/CL/CHG - FS Increase (TA Case Types Only)
B80	New Budget Authorized: No Longer Qualified for 24-Month	L11 L12	PA OP/CL/CHG - FS Decrease (TA Case Types Only)
	Certification Period		
B81	New Budget Authorized: FS to GHSB (Same or Increase)	L13	PA OP/CL/CHG - FS Increase - Worker Name Included
B82	New Budget Authorized: FS to GHSB (Reduction)		(TA Case Types Only)
	New Budget Authorized: GHSB Re-budgeted	L14	PA OP/CL/CHG - FS Decrease - Worker Name Included
	New Budget Authorized: Return to "Regular" FS from GHSB		(TA Case Types Only)
	New Budget Authorized: FS to GHSB (COLA) (Same or	L19	Request for Contact - Six Month Reporters on TBA
505	-	L92	Restart a Previous FS Recoupment or Transfer of a Previ-
DOC	Increase		ously Noticed Claim: Recoupment Starts at 10%
	New Budget Authorized: FS to GHSB (COLA) (Reduction)	L94	Restart a Previous FS Recoupment or Transfer of a Previ-
	Recertification Approval: GHSB Continues		ously Noticed Claim: Recoupment Starts at 20%
B92	Recertification Approval: Return to "Regular" FS from	T 00	Food Stamp Overpayment Balance Statement
	GHSB	L99 M20	
			Refusal to Provide Information (During Cert. Period)

#### FS/HEAP CASE REASON CODES WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

M24			
	Failure to Resolve a Computer Match	Z16	Continuing Your FS/MA (Call-In) - "On/At"
M25	Failure to Respond to a Computer Match Call-In	Z17	Continuing Your FS - Homebound - No Application Sent
	Failure to Provide Verification of Wage Match	Z18	Continuing Your FS - Group Recertification
	Failure to Provide Verification of UIB Match	Z19	Continuing Your FS (Call-In) PA/FS Mix "On/At"
	Excess Income - Including Striker's Income	Z75	Continuing Your FS: NYSNIP or $A/D = A$ "On/At"
	Moved Out of District (DFR-TA Case Types Only)	Z90	Continuing Your FS - "On/At" w/Appointment Address
	Receiving FS in Another Case	270	Included
		701	
	Part of Another FS Application	Z91	Continuing Your FS - Group Recertification w/Appointme
	Added to Another Case	702	Address Included
	Refusal To Comply with Finger Imaging Requirement	Z92	FS/MA - (Call-In) Concurrent Certification Period Appoin
	Client Request - Written or Face-to-Face		ment Address Included
M91	Client Request - Phone	Z93	Continuing Your FS - PA/FS Mix w/Appointment Address
N10	Failure to Keep/Complete Appointment		Included
N18	Failure to Validate Incorrect SSN - HH > 1	Z97	Missed FS Application Interview (Use App/Reg # to Prep
N53	Failure to Complete Periodic Report - Partial Proof	Z98	Missed FS Recertification Interview
	FS Expedited Approval: Pended Verification; Cert Period =	903	CIN Unduplication (Data-entered)
•	1 Month	960	Change of Address (No Change to Benefits)
022	FS Expedited Approval: Pended Verification; Cert Period >	965	Authorize IV-D or HEAP Payment
Q22	2 Months		Other Clockdown Closing Change
D 1 1			
R11	PA Denial/Recert CL - FS Continue (TA Case Types Only)	991	Fair Hearing - Aid to Continue
R12	PA Denial/Recert CL - FS Continue - Worker Name	992	Court Order to Enjoin Closing
	Included (TA Case Types Only)		Closed in Error
R21	Agency Error Claim: Recoupment Begins	994	Cancel Closing
R22	Inadvertent Household Error Claim: Recoupment Begins		
R23	Intentional Program Violation Claim: Recoupment Begins	FS (1	TT = 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10 AND HEAP ( $TT = 02, 05, 07, 1$
	Agency Error Claim: Recoupment Pended		
	Inadvertent Household Error Claim: Recoupment Pended	A10	Reg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier
	Intentional Program Violation Claim: Recoupment Pended		Reg. Grant Only - EBT PA Cases
	Agency Error Claim: Closed Cases		Reg. Grant Only - EBT FS Cases
	Inadvertent Household Error Claim: Closed Cases		Reg. Grant Only - Check
	Intentional Program Violation Claim: Closed Cases		Reg. Grant Only - No Funds Avail.
R39	Food Stamp Claim Compromise/Repayment Agreement		Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier
	Acknowledgement (Closed Cases for NTA/FS and TA/FS Case	A16	Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util.
		-	
	Types)		Supplier
UI6	Types) Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present		
UI6	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present		Supplier
UI6	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH	A17	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets
	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required)	A17	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-F</i>
U40	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources	A17	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets
U40 U41	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources	A17 A21	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-F</i> <i>Only</i> )
U40 U41 U44	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources	A17 A21	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-F</i>
U40 U41 U44 U45	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources	A17 A21 HEA	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-F</i> <i>Only</i> ) P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 & 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources	A17 A21 HEA F01	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-I</i> <i>Only</i> ) P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 & 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07) HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only)
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only)	A17 A21 HEA	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-I</i> <i>Only</i> ) P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 & 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07) HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-I</i> <i>Only</i> ) P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 & 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07) HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only)
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only)	A17 A21 HEA F01	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-1</i> <i>Only</i> ) P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 & 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07) HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-I</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record
U40 U41 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-1</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02 X03	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03 F04	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-1</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02 X03 X03	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Denied	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03 F04 F05 F06	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-I</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed (HEAP Only) Ineligible Alien (HEAP Only)
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02 X03 X04 X05	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Denied Issue Supplemental FS Benefits	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03 F04 F05 F06 F07	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-I</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed (HEAP Only) Ineligible Alien (HEAP Only) Failure to Document Alien Status (HEAP Only)
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02 X03 X04 X05 Y10	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Denied Issue Supplemental FS Benefits Failure to Recertify (No Notice Required)	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03 F04 F05 F06	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-I</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed (HEAP Only) Ineligible Alien (HEAP Only) Failure to Document Alien Status (HEAP Only) HEAP Application Received After HEAP Program Year
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02 X03 X04 X05 Y10	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Denied Issue Supplemental FS Benefits Failure to Recertify (No Notice Required) FS Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget)	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03 F04 F05 F06 F07 F08	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-I</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed (HEAP Only) Ineligible Alien (HEAP Only) Failure to Document Alien Status (HEAP Only) HEAP Application Received After HEAP Program Year Closing Date (HEAP Only)
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02 X03 X04 X05 Y10 Y20	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Denied Issue Supplemental FS Benefits Failure to Recertify (No Notice Required) FS Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) (PA Case Types Only)	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03 F04 F05 F06 F07	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-I</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed (HEAP Only) Ineligible Alien (HEAP Only) Failure to Document Alien Status (HEAP Only) HEAP Application Received After HEAP Program Year Closing Date (HEAP Only) Refusal to Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02 X03 X04 X05 Y10 Y20 Y22	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Denied Issue Supplemental FS Benefits Failure to Recertify (No Notice Required) FS Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) (PA Case Types Only) Case Demographic Change Only	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03 F04 F05 F06 F07 F08 G71	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-I</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed (HEAP Only) Ineligible Alien (HEAP Only) Failure to Document Alien Status (HEAP Only) HEAP Application Received After HEAP Program Year Closing Date (HEAP Only) Refusal to Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only)
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02 X03 X04 X05 Y10 Y20 Y22	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Denied Issue Supplemental FS Benefits Failure to Recertify (No Notice Required) FS Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) (PA Case Types Only) Case Demographic Change Only Case Opened with Expedited FS Only: Delayed	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03 F04 F05 F06 F07 F08 G71	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-I</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed (HEAP Only) Ineligible Alien (HEAP Only) Failure to Document Alien Status (HEAP Only) HEAP Application Received After HEAP Program Year Closing Date (HEAP Only) Refusal to Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) Failure to Provide Documentation of Switch to a Participa
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02 X03 X04 X05 Y10 Y20 Y22	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Denied Issue Supplemental FS Benefits Failure to Recertify (No Notice Required) FS Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) (PA Case Types Only) Case Demographic Change Only Case Opened with Expedited FS Only: Delayed Verification Received - No Notice Required	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03 F04 F05 F06 F07 F08 G71	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-I</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed (HEAP Only) Ineligible Alien (HEAP Only) Failure to Document Alien Status (HEAP Only) HEAP Application Received After HEAP Program Year Closing Date (HEAP Only) Refusal to Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only)
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02 X03 X04 X05 Y10 Y20 Y22 Y23	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Denied Issue Supplemental FS Benefits Failure to Recertify (No Notice Required) FS Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) (PA Case Types Only) Case Demographic Change Only Case Opened with Expedited FS Only: Delayed	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03 F04 F05 F06 F07 F08 G71	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-F</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed (HEAP Only) Ineligible Alien (HEAP Only) Failure to Document Alien Status (HEAP Only) HEAP Application Received After HEAP Program Year Closing Date (HEAP Only) Refusal to Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) Failure to Provide Documentation of Switch to a Participation
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02 X03 X04 X05 Y10 Y20 Y22 Y23 Y29	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Denied Issue Supplemental FS Benefits Failure to Recertify (No Notice Required) FS Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) (PA Case Types Only) Case Demographic Change Only Case Opened with Expedited FS Only: Delayed Verification Received - No Notice Required Expedited FS Failure to Verify (Case Types 31 & 32 Only)	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03 F04 F05 F06 F07 F08 G71 G72	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-F</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed (HEAP Only) Ineligible Alien (HEAP Only) Failure to Document Alien Status (HEAP Only) HEAP Application Received After HEAP Program Year Closing Date (HEAP Only) Refusal to Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) Failure to Provide Documentation of Switch to a Participat Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only)
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02 X03 X04 X05 Y10 Y20 Y22 Y23 Y29 Y35	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Denied Issue Supplemental FS Benefits Failure to Recertify (No Notice Required) FS Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) (PA Case Types Only) Case Demographic Change Only Case Opened with Expedited FS Only: Delayed Verification Received - No Notice Required Expedited FS Failure to Verify (Case Types 31 & 32 Only) Suppress Printing of DSS-3209 (Authorization)	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03 F04 F05 F06 F07 F08 G71 G72 G73 G74	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-I</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed (HEAP Only) Ineligible Alien (HEAP Only) Failure to Document Alien Status (HEAP Only) HEAP Application Received After HEAP Program Year Closing Date (HEAP Only) Refusal to Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) Failure to Provide Documentation of Switch to a Participa Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) Resources Available to Meet an Emergency Ineligible to Apply through the Mail
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02 X03 X04 X05 Y10 Y20 Y22 Y23 Y29 Y35	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Denied Issue Supplemental FS Benefits Failure to Recertify (No Notice Required) FS Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) (PA Case Types Only) Case Demographic Change Only Case Opened with Expedited FS Only: Delayed Verification Received - No Notice Required Expedited FS Failure to Verify (Case Types 31 & 32 Only) Suppress Printing of DSS-3209 (Authorization) Expedited FS Issued - PA Determination Pending	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03 F04 F05 F06 F07 F08 G71 G72 G73 G74 M03	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-I</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed (HEAP Only) Ineligible Alien (HEAP Only) Failure to Document Alien Status (HEAP Only) HEAP Application Received After HEAP Program Year Closing Date (HEAP Only) Refusal to Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) Failure to Provide Documentation of Switch to a Participa Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) Resources Available to Meet an Emergency Ineligible to Apply through the Mail Ineligible Living Situation for HEAP
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02 X03 X04 X05 Y10 Y20 Y22 Y23 Y29 Y35 Y92	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Denied Issue Supplemental FS Benefits Failure to Recertify (No Notice Required) FS Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) (PA Case Types Only) Case Demographic Change Only Case Opened with Expedited FS Only: Delayed Verification Received - No Notice Required Expedited FS Failure to Verify (Case Types 31 & 32 Only) Suppress Printing of DSS-3209 (Authorization) Expedited FS Issued - PA Determination Pending (PA Case Types Only)	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03 F04 F05 F06 F07 F08 G71 G72 G73 G74 M03 M04	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-I</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed (HEAP Only) Ineligible Alien (HEAP Only) Failure to Document Alien Status (HEAP Only) HEAP Application Received After HEAP Program Year Closing Date (HEAP Only) Refusal to Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) Failure to Provide Documentation of Switch to a Participa Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) Resources Available to Meet an Emergency Ineligible Living Situation for HEAP HEAP Emergency Denial (HEAP Only)
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02 X03 X04 X05 Y10 Y20 Y22 Y23 Y22 Y23 Y29 Y35 Y92 Y99	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Denied Issue Supplemental FS Benefits Failure to Recertify (No Notice Required) FS Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) (PA Case Types Only) Case Demographic Change Only Case Opened with Expedited FS Only: Delayed Verification Received - No Notice Required Expedited FS Failure to Verify (Case Types 31 & 32 Only) Suppress Printing of DSS-3209 (Authorization) Expedited FS Issued - PA Determination Pending (PA Case Types Only) Other - Manual Notice Required	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03 F04 F05 F06 F07 F08 G71 G72 G73 G74 M03 M04	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-F</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receive (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed (HEAP Only) Ineligible Alien (HEAP Only) Failure to Document Alien Status (HEAP Only) HEAP Application Received After HEAP Program Year Closing Date (HEAP Only) Refusal to Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) Failure to Provide Documentation of Switch to a Participat Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) Resources Available to Meet an Emergency Ineligible to Apply through the Mail Ineligible Living Situation for HEAP
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02 X03 X04 X05 Y10 Y20 Y22 Y23 Y22 Y23 Y29 Y35 Y92 Y99 Z10	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Denied Issue Supplemental FS Benefits Failure to Recertify (No Notice Required) FS Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) (PA Case Types Only) Case Demographic Change Only Case Opened with Expedited FS Only: Delayed Verification Received - No Notice Required Expedited FS Failure to Verify (Case Types 31 & 32 Only) Suppress Printing of DSS-3209 (Authorization) Expedited FS Issued - PA Determination Pending (PA Case Types Only) Other - Manual Notice Required Continuing Your FS (Call-In) - "On/At"	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03 F04 F05 F06 F07 F08 G71 G72 G73 G74 M03 M04	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-F</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed (HEAP Only) Ineligible Alien (HEAP Only) Failure to Document Alien Status (HEAP Only) HEAP Application Received After HEAP Program Year Closing Date (HEAP Only) Refusal to Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) Failure to Provide Documentation of Switch to a Participat Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) Resources Available to Meet an Emergency Ineligible Living Situation for HEAP HEAP Emergency Denial (HEAP Only)
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02 X03 X04 X05 Y10 Y20 Y22 Y23 Y22 Y23 Y29 Y35 Y92 Y99 Z10 Z12	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Denied Issue Supplemental FS Benefits Failure to Recertify (No Notice Required) FS Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) (PA Case Types Only) Case Demographic Change Only Case Opened with Expedited FS Only: Delayed Verification Received - No Notice Required Expedited FS Failure to Verify (Case Types 31 & 32 Only) Suppress Printing of DSS-3209 (Authorization) Expedited FS Issued - PA Determination Pending (PA Case Types Only) Other - Manual Notice Required Continuing Your FS (Call-In) - "On/At" Continuing Your FS (Call-In) - SSI/Group Home	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03 F04 F05 F06 F07 F08 G71 G72 G73 G74 M03 M04	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-I</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receiv (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed (HEAP Only) Ineligible Alien (HEAP Only) Failure to Document Alien Status (HEAP Only) HEAP Application Received After HEAP Program Year Closing Date (HEAP Only) Refusal to Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) Failure to Provide Documentation of Switch to a Participa Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) Resources Available to Meet an Emergency Ineligible Living Situation for HEAP HEAP Emergency Denial (HEAP Only)
U40 U41 U44 U45 U97 V19 V21 X01 X02 X03 X04 X05 Y10 Y20 Y22 Y23 Y29 Y35	Excess Resources - No Elderly Individual Present (Individual R/C for Elderly Individual Not Present in HH Required) Excess Resources Transfer of Resources Excess Resources - Alien Sponsor's Resources Excess Resources - Increased Resources Opened in Error - Excess Resources Food Stamp Request for Contact (TA Case Types Only) Failure to Provide Verification Issue Restored FS Benefits Restored FS Benefits Entirely Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Partially Offset by FS Claim Restored FS Benefits Denied Issue Supplemental FS Benefits Failure to Recertify (No Notice Required) FS Benefit Not Changed (No New Budget) (PA Case Types Only) Case Demographic Change Only Case Opened with Expedited FS Only: Delayed Verification Received - No Notice Required Expedited FS Failure to Verify (Case Types 31 & 32 Only) Suppress Printing of DSS-3209 (Authorization) Expedited FS Issued - PA Determination Pending (PA Case Types Only) Other - Manual Notice Required Continuing Your FS (Call-In) - "On/At"	A17 A21 HEA F01 F02 F03 F04 F05 F06 F07 F08 G71 G72 G73 G74 M03 M04	Supplier Reg. & Emerg. Grant Only - Payment Sent to Fuel/Util. Supplier - 2 HEAP Budgets Regular Grant - Vendor ( <i>System-Generated - HEAP Auto-F</i> <i>Only</i> ) <b>P DENIAL/CLOSING (CT 31 &amp; 60) (TT = 03, 05, 07)</b> HEAP Excess Income (HEAP Only) HEAP Previously Applied for/Automatic Payment Receive (HEAP Only) HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Customer of Record HEAP Emergency Denial - Not Tenant of Record HEAP Application Not Complete or Signed (HEAP Only) Ineligible Alien (HEAP Only) Failure to Document Alien Status (HEAP Only) HEAP Application Received After HEAP Program Year Closing Date (HEAP Only) Refusal to Switch to a Participating Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) Failure to Provide Documentation of Switch to a Participat Vendor (Oil Project Districts Only) Resources Available to Meet an Emergency Ineligible Living Situation for HEAP HEAP Emergency Denial (HEAP Only)

#### PUBLIC ASSISTANCE Code Definition R50 TA Work Requirements Determination R60 **Continue Vendor Payments** - DATE 1: PRIOR CLOSING DATE Z20 Continuing Your PA and FS (Call-In) - "On/At" - DATE (MMDDYY) OF INTERVIEW - TIME (HHMM) OF INTERVIEW Continuing Your PA (Call-In) - "By" Z21 - DATE (MMDDYY) BY WHICH RECIPIENT MUST COME TO LOCAL DISTRICT FOR INTERVIEW Z25 Continuing Your PA and FS (Call-In) - Group Recertification - DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF THE INTERVIEW - TIME (HHMM) OF THE INTERVIEW Z26 TA Mail-In Recertification Z50 PA Category Reassessment Call-In - DATE (MMDDYY) OF INTERVIEW - TIME (HHMM) OF INTERVIEW Application Call-In Z51 - DATE (MMDDYY) OF INTERVIEW - TIME (HHMM) OF INTERVIEW Z52 PA Category Reassessment Call-In with Appointment Address - DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF INTERVIEW - TIME (HHMM) OF INTERVIEW - OFFICE CODE WHERE THE INTERVIEW IS TO TAKE PLACE Z53 Application Call-In with Appointment Address - DATE (MMDDYY) OF INTERVIEW - TIME (HHMM) OF INTERVIEW - OFFICE CODE WHERE THE INTERVIEW IS TO TAKE PLACE Continuing Your PA and FS (Call-In) With Appointment Address Z80 - DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF THE INTERVIEW - TIME (HHMM) OF THE APPOINTMENT - CODE OF THE OFFICE WHERE INTERVIEW IS TO TAKE PLACE Continuing Your PA and FS (Call-In) - Group Recertification with Appointment Address Z81 - DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF THE INTERVIEW - TIME (HHMM) OF THE INTERVIEW - OFFICE CODE WHERE THE INTERVIEW IS TO TAKE PLACE MEDICALASSISTANCE SLIMB RECERTIFICATION Code Definition Z46 SLIMB Recertification COMMUNITY MAIL-IN RENEWAL Code Definition Z48 Cover Letter for FPBP Renewal Form Z61 Renewal Form, Community Mail-In CHRONIC CARE RECERTIFICATION (WITH OR WITHOUT A SPOUSE IN THE COMMUNITY) Definition Code Z39 Mail-In SSI-RELATED MAIL-IN RENEWAL Code Definition Z62 Renewal Form, SSI-Related Mail-In BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER TREATMENT PROGRAM (BCCTP) (District 99 Only) Code Definition Z47 Notice of Renewal for BCCTP

Page	37
------	----

Code Definition Continuing Your FS (Call-In) - "On/At" - DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF INTERVIEW - TIME (HHMM) OF INTERVIEW Continuing Your FS (Call-In) - SSI/Group Home

Request for Contact - Six Month Reporters on TBA

Food Stamp Request for Contact (FS Case Types Only)

#### FOOD STAMPS

Definition

**OTHER** 

Code

L19 V19

Z10

Z12

Z13	Continuing Your FS (Call-In) – Homebound
Z15	Continuing Your FS (Call-In) – Short Cert Period – "On/At"
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF INTERVIEW
	- TIME (HHMM) OF INTERVIEW
Z16	Continuing Your FS/MA (Call-In) – "On/At"
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF INTERVIEW
	- TIME (HHMM) OF INTERVIEW
Z17	Continue FS – Homebound – No Application Sent
Z18	Continuing Your FS – Group Recertification
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF THE INTERVIEW
	- TIME (HHMM) OF INTERVIEW
Z19	Continuing Your Food Stamps (Call-In) PA/FS Mix "On/At"
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF THE INTERVIEW
	- TIME (HHMM) OF INTERVIEW
Z75	Continuing Your FS: NYSNIP or A/D = A "On/At"
	- DATE 1: POTENTIAL CASE CLOSING DATE
Z90	Continuing Your Food Stamps - "On/At" with Appointment Address Included
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF THE INTERVIEW
	- TIME (HHMM) OF APPOINTMENT
	- OFFICE CODE WHERE THE INTERVIEW WILL BE CONDUCTED
Z91	Continuing Your Food Stamps - Group Recertification with Appointment Address Included
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF THE INTERVIEW
	- TIME (HHMM) OF INTERVIEW
	- OFFICE CODE WHERE THE INTERVIEW WILL BE CONDUCTED
Z92	FS/MA – (Call-In) Concurrent Certification Period Appointment Address Included
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF THE INTERVIEW
	- TIME (HHMM) OF INTERVIEW
	- OFFICE CODE WHERE THE INTERVIEW WILL BE CONDUCTED
Z93	Continuing Your Food Stamps - PA/FS Mix with Appointment Address Included
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF THE INTERVIEW
	- TIME (HHMM) OF INTERVIEW
	- OFFICE CODE WHERE THE INTERVIEW WILL BE CONDUCTED
Z97	Missed FS Application Interview (Use App/Reg # to Prepare)
	- DATE 1: MISSED INTERVIEW DATE
Z98	Missed FS Recertification Interview
	- DATE 1: MISSED INTERVIEW DATE

#### PA/FS INDICATOR CODES BY TRANSACTION WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

PATX = 02 (OPENING) OR 10 (REOPE	NING)	
INDICATOR VALUE	VALID FS CASE REASON CODES:	VALID FS INDIVIDUAL REASON CODES:
01 AUTHORIZED FS	A30-A36, A38, Q21-Q22, L92, L94 B10, B24, G34, L10-L14, R21-R26, V19*	ALL DENIAL R/C ALL CLOSE R/C
02 DECLINE FS	A02	NO R/C ALLOWED
03 DENIED FS	ALL DENIAL R/C	ALL DENIAL R/C
04 NON-PAIN HH	A04	NO R/C ALLOWED
05 PENDING DETERM.	J05, V19*	NO R/C ALLOWED
06 FS ISSUED CO-OP CASE	L02	NO R/C ALLOWED

 $\ast\,$  V19 NOT allowed as only R/C entry .... must be used with J05 or B10, L10-L14



PATX = 03 (DENIAL) OR PATX = 07 & EM		
INDICATOR VALUE	VALID FS CASE REASON CODES:	VALID FS INDIVIDUAL REASON CODES:
02 DECLINED FS	A02 ONLY	NO R/C ALLOWED
03 DENIED FS	ALL DENIAL R/C	ALL DENIAL R/C
05 PENDING DETERMINATION	J05, V19*, Z97	NO R/C ALLOWED
70 DENY PA/CONTINUE FS	R11 + R12 Z10-15, Z17-18, Z90-93, J05, V19*	ALL RECERT-CL R/C NO R/C ALLOWED
71 DENY PA/CONTINUE FS W/EXP FS	R11 + R12 Z10-15, Z17-18, Z90-93, J05, V19*	ALL RECERT-CL R/C NO R/C ALLOWED
80 DENY PA/RECERT-CL FS	ALL RECERT-CL R/C INCLUDING J05, L05+, R27-R29	ALL RECERT-CL R/C (*EXCEPT WITH J05 OR L05)
81 DENY PA/RECERT-CL FS W/EXP FS	ALL RECERT-CL R/C INCLUDING J05, L05+, R27-R29	ALL RECERT-CL R/C (*EXCEPT WITH J05 OR L05)
90 DENY PA/CLOSE FS	ALL CLOSE R/C INCLUDING J05, L05+, R27-R29	ALL CLOSE R/C (*EXCEPT WITH J05 OR L05)
91 DENY PA/CLOSE FS W/EXP FS	ALL CLOSE R/C INCLUDING J05, L05+, R27-R29	ALL CLOSE R/C (*EXCEPT WITH J05 OR L05)

* May only be used when r/c R11, R12 or J05 is also entered.

+ May only be used when current PA/FS Indicator value = 06.

PATX = 07 & EMERGENCY IND = BLANK (CI		
INDICATOR VALUE	VALID FS CASE REASON CODES:	VALID FS INDIVIDUAL REASON CODES:
03 DENIED FS	ALL DENIAL R/C	ALL DENIAL R/C
05 PENDING DETERMINATION	J05, Z97	NO R/C ALLOWED
07 CLOSE PA/CONTINUE FS	B10L10-14, R21-26, L92, L94, V19*+ Z10-15, Z17-18, Z90-93, J05, L05+, V19*	ALL CLOSE R/C NO R/C ALLOWED
08 CLOSE BOTH PA & FS	ALL CLOSE R/C + J05, L05+, R27-R29	ALL CLOSE R/C NO R/C ALLOWED
09 CLOSE FS	ALL CLOSE R/C + J05, L05+, R27-R29	ALL CLOSE R/C NO R/C ALLOWED

* May only be used when r/c B10, L10-L14, or J05 is also entered.

+ May only be used when current PA/FS Indicator value = 06.

INDICATOR VALUE	VALID FS INDIVIDUAL REASON CODES:	
02 DECLINED FS	A02 ONLY	NO R/C ALLOWED
05 PENDING DETERMINATION	J05, Z97	NO R/C ALLOWED
07 CLOSE PA/CONTINUE FS	R11, R12, R21-26, L92, L94, V19* + Z10-15, Z17-18, Z90-93, J05, L05+, V19*	ALL RECERT-CL R/C NO R/C ALLOWED
08 CLOSE BOTH PA & FS	ALL RECERT-CL R/C + G10, J05, L05+, R27-R29, Z98	ALL RECERT-CL R/C NO R/C ALLOWED
09 CLOSE FS	ALL RECERT-CL R/C + G10, J05, L05+, R27-R29, Z98	ALL RECERT – CL R/C NO R/C ALLOWED
10 RECERT-CL PA/DENY FS	ALL DENIAL R/C + Z97	ALL DENIAL R/C

* May only be used when r/c R11, R12, J05 is also entered.

+ May only be used when current PA/FS Indicator value = 06.

#### NOTE: IF A PA/FS CODE IS ENTERED ON CNS, A CNS FS REASON CODE ENTRY IS REQUIRED.

PATX = 05 & EMERGENCY IND = BLA	NK (U/M)	
INDICATOR VALUE	VALID FS CASE REASON CODES:	VALID FS INDIVIDUAL REASON CODES:
	20, B22, B24, B25, L92, L94, R21-R26, X01- X05, Y20 (If PA R/C = B50, X01-X04), Y22 Y23, 903, 960, 965, 966, 991-994, J05, V19* G34	ALL R/C OTHER THAN RECERT-CL NO R/C ALLOWED
(Prior PA/FS Ind = 02, 03, 05, 09, blank)	A30-A35, A38, Q21, Q22, L92, L94	ALL DENIAL R/C
02 DECLINED FS	A02 ONLY	NO R/C ALLOWED
03 DENIED FS	ALL DENIAL R/C + Z97	ALL DENIAL R/C
04 NON-PAINHH	A04 ONLY	NO R/C ALLOWED
05 PENDING DETERMINATION	J05, V19*	NO R/C ALLOWED
06 FS ISSUED IN CO-OP CASE	L02 ONLY	NO R/C ALLOWED
09 CLOSEFS	ALL CLOSE R/C + B10, L10-L14 A05, J05, L05+, R27-R29, G35	ALL R/C OTHER THAN RECERT-CL NO R/C ALLOWED

#### PA/FS INDICATOR CODES BY TRANSACTION WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

PA TX = 06 & EMERGENCY IND = BLA		
INDICATOR VALUE	VALID FS CASE REASON CODES:	VALID FS INDIVIDUAL REASON CODES:
01 AUTHORIZED FS	B30-B35, R21-R26, L92, L94 J05, V19* X01-X05	ALL R/C OTHER THAN CLOSE-ONLY NO R/C ALLOWED
(Prior PA/FS Ind must = 02, 03, 05, 09)	A30-A35, A38, Q21, Q33, L92, L94	ALL R/C OTHER THAN CLOSE-ONLY
02 DECLINED FS	A02 ONLY	NO R/CALLOWED
03 DENIED FS	ALL DENIAL R/C + Z97	ALL DENIAL R/C
04 NON-PA IN HH	A04 ONLY	NO R/CALLOWED
06 FS ISSUED IN CO-OP CASE	L02 ONLY	NO R/C ALLOWED
09 CLOSE FS	ALL RECERT-CLOSE R/C+ A05, J05, L05+, R27-R29	ALL R/C OTHER THAN CLOSE-ONLY NO R/C ALLOWED

* May only be used when r/c B30-B35 or J05 is also entered.

+ May only be used when current PA/FS Indicator = 06

NOTE: IF A PA/FS CODE IS ENTERED ON CNS, A CNS FS REASON CODE ENTRY IS REQUIRED.

PA TX = 00 & EMERGENCY IND =	BLANK (CNS ONLY)	
Case Status = ACTIVE Current PA/FS IND	VALID FS CASE REASON CODES:	VALID FS INDIVIDUAL REASON CODES:
Current PA/FS IND	REASON CODES:	REASON CODES:
01 AUTHORIZED FS		NO R/C ALLOWED
PAr/c = R15, R16	Y20	
PA r/c = R30	R24, R25, R26, Y20	
PAr/c = X02, X04	X02, X04, Y20	
$\mathbf{PA}\mathbf{r/c}=\mathbf{Y20}$	R24, R25, R26, X02, X04, Z98, V19	
<b>NOT = 01</b> (not authorized)		NO R/CALLOWED
PAr/c = R30	L99, R27, R28, R29, Y20	
PA r/c = X02, X04, R15, R16	generates FS r/c 943	
$\mathbf{PA} \mathbf{r/c} = \mathbf{Y20}$	L99, R27, R28, R29, Z97, V19	
If Case Status = CLOSED OR		NO R/CALLOWED
<b>DENIED (PA/FS Indicator NOT</b>		
Considered)		
PAr/c = L99	L99, R27, R28, R29, Z97, V19	
$\mathbf{PA} \mathbf{r/c} = \mathbf{R40}$	L99, R27, R28, R29, Y20	
PA r/c = Y20	L99, R27, R28, R29, Z97, V19	

* No other r/c entry required for this transaction type.

PA TX = 14 (CLOSED CASE MAI	INTENANCE)	
INDICATOR VALUE	VALID FS CASE REASON CODES:	VALID FS INDIVIDUAL REASON CODES:
03 DENIED FS	E10, N10 Only	NO R/CALLOWED
09 CLOSE FS	M20 Only	NO R/C ALLOWED

Ζ.

#### PREGNANCY/PARENTING CODES

- 1 Pregnant Teen
- 2 Teen Parent
- 3 Neither Pregnant Nor Parenting
- 4 Other TASA (Teenage Services Act)
- 5 Pregnant Woman Under 21 Applying For Unborn Only

#### SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER CODES - SSN - (PA, MA, FS, HEAP)

- A Validation Failed: SSN Not on SSA File
- B Validation Failed: No Match on Name
- C Validation Failed: No Match on DOB and Sex
- D Validation Failed: No Match on DOB
- E Validation Failed: No Match on SEX
- X SSN SSA Validation/Deceased
- 1 SSN Present
- 2 SSN Applied For
- 3 SSN Applied For and Denied
- 4 SSN Not Applied For
- +7 SSN SSA Input
- +8 SSN SSA Validation
- +9 SSN Failed SSA Validation

+ Can be data-entered or system-generated

#### MARITAL STATUS - MS - (PA, MA, FS)

- 1 Married
- 2 Single
- 3 Formal Separation
- 4 Informal Separation
- 5 Divorced
- 6 Widowed
- 7 Annulment
- 8 Abandonment/Desertion

#### SEX - (PA, MA, FS, HEAP)

- M Male
- F Female
- U Unborn

#### SSI STATUS CODES - SSI STAT - (PA, MA)

- 1 Active
- 2 Pending
- 3 Closed/Denied/Suspended (Appeals Exhausted)
- 4 Deemed Eligible
- 5 Closed SSI, Continue OASDI/Disabled Adult Child/Zebley Child

#### OTHER NAME CODES - OTHER NAMES - (PA, MA, FS)

- A Also Known As
- M Maiden Name

#### WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

	LATIONSHIP CODES - REL.Cd						
01	Applicant/Payee/MA ID		Niece/Nephew			16	Ward (Not CT 11, 12)
00	Card Recipient	09	Grandson/Granddaughter			17	Cousin
	Legal Spouse	10	Grandmother/Grandfather			18	None
03 04	Non-Legal Union Son	11	Aunt/Uncle Essential Person			19 20	Parent Sister/Brother
04	Daughter	12 13	Other Eligible Relationshi	in (C	F 11 12)	20 21	Step-Parent
05	Step-Son	13 14	Other Relationship (Not C			21	Step-Sister/Step-Brother
07	Step-Daughter	15	Legal Guardian (Not CT 1			30	Non-Legal Union, Child in Common
ню	GHEST DEGREE – Degr – (PA)						
0	No Degree						
1	High School Diploma, GED or Na	ationa	l External Diploma Program	n			
2	Associate's Degree						
3	Bachelor's Degree						
4	Graduate Degree (Master's or Hig	gher)					
5	Other Credentials (Degree, Certifi	icate,	Diploma, etc.)				
9	Not Applicable						
IND	DIVIDUAL CATEGORICAL CO	DES	- Cat. Cd - (PA, MA)				
	FA/SN/LIF Death of Parent			41	•		vborn (PA Only)
	FA/SN/LIF Incapacity of Parent			42			regnant Woman (MA Level)
	FA/SN/LIF Imprisonment of Pare		1.0 1 1-		(Case Type		
	FA/SN/LIF Divorce, Annulment,			43			Levels Pregnant Woman (Case Type 20 Only)
	FA/SN/LIF Abandonment or Des		i by Parent	44			t 0 Up to 1 Under 100% FPL
07	FA/SN/LIF Removed by Court O FA/SN/LIF Child Unemployed Pr		al Waga Farnar	45			t 0 Up to 1: 100%-200% FPL l(ren) 1 Up to 6 - 133% FPL
08 09	FA/SN/LIF Child (No Deprivation			46 47			l(ren) 6 Up to 19 - 100% FLP
09	Childless Couple (Not Aged or Di			48			t Woman (Deprivation)
10	Aged	isabit	(d)	53			verage - LIF Child 0 Up to 19
11	Blind - Both Aged and Disabled			54			verage - All Expanded Children Except Infants
12	Disabled – Includes Blindness						6 - 200% FPL)
13	FA/SN/LIF Dependent Relative			55			verage - Expanded Infant 0 Up to 1 -
15	FA/SN/LIF Pregnant Woman (No	Dep	rivation)		100% - 200		
16	Public Home FNP (CT 20 – Pub.	Hon	ne Dists. Only)	56	FHP Single	es and	d Childless Couples/19-20 Not Living with
17	OMH Inpatient Age 21-22 (OMI						ype 24 Only)
18	Emergency Shelter – FP (MA, M			57			-20 Living with Parents (Case Type 24 Only)
21	ADC-Related Adult (Deprivation			58			Woman 100% FPL (Case Type 20 Only)
	ADC-Related Child (Deprivation			59			Woman 200% FPL (Case Type 20 Only)
	ADC-Related Child (No Depriva			60			s of Age 100 - 133% FPL
26	FA/SN/LIF Adult Intact Family (	No D	eprivation)	61			gibility - Healthy Women Partnership
	Non-NYS IV-E - Foster Care	da		62	(Under 65)		gibility Healthy Woman Dartnarshin
	Non-IV-E - Adoption/Special Nee Non-NYS IV-E - Adoption	Jus		02	(65 +Over)		gibility - Healthy Women Partnership
	Presumptive Eligibility-Home Ca	re/I7	"S/CAP (CT 20 Only)	63			gibility - Healthy Women Partnership (Male)
	Presumptive Eligibility - Pregnan			55	(FNP)	<i>с</i> ЦП	
	FNP Alien (Case Type 20 Only)		(	67		s Cov	verage - Child 6-18 100-133% FPL
	FNP Parent Living with His/Her	Child	(ren) Above the PA	68	Family Pla		
	Standard		•				g Only - FNP
40	CAP - MA Only						n - Disabled Basic Group
				71	Medicaid E	Buy-I	n - Medically Improved
EM	PLOYABILITY CODES – EMP	COD	ES (PA, MA, FS)				
16	Work Limited						
17	Teen Head of Household or Mar	ried 7	Teen Enrolled in Secondary	Scho	ol or Equival	ent	
20	Non-Exempt				-		
24	Pregnant (Within 30 Days of Me	edical	ly Verified Date of Deliver	y)			
27	Employed						
29	Single Parent or Caretaker Relati	ive of	a Child Under Six (6)				
30	Child Under 16 Years **			-			
31	Exempted Parent or Caretaker R		e ot a Child Under One (1)	– In 5	Same PA Cas	e	
32 34	Advanced Age (60 Years or Olde Exempted Parent or Caretaker R					C	
3/	- Exampted Parent or ( 'arotaliar D	Alatin	a ot o Child Lindor ()no (1)	NIO	t in Somo DA	1 '00	0

34 Exempted Parent or Caretaker Relative of a Child Under One (1) – Not In Same PA Case

#### EMPLOYABILITY CODES (cont'd)

- 35 Non Head of Household In School Full-Time (Age 16 through 18 inclusive)
- 36 Incapacitated/Disabled (More Than 6 Months)
- 38 Exempt-Needed in the Home to Care for an Incapacitated Household Member and No Other Individual is Available or Appropriate to Provide Such Care
- 39 (Reserved for Future Use)
- 41 Temporary Illness (1 to 3 Month Exemption)
- 42 Temporary Incapacity (4 to 6 Month Exemption)
- 43 Incapacitated (SSI Application Filed)
- 44 Incapacitated (In Receipt of SSI)
- 45 Work Requirements Waivable-Exempt
- 46 Work Requirements Waivable -- Non-Exempt
- 47 Incapacitated/Disabled Time Limit Exemption (More Than 6 Months)
- 48 Needed in the Home to Care for Incapacitated Child-Time Limit Exemption
- 49 Incapacitated Time Limit Exemption (4 to 6 Months Exemption)
- 63 Substance Abuser (In Rehabilitation or Waiting for Rehabilitation) Exempt
- 64 Substance Abuser (In Rehabilitation or Waiting for Rehabilitation) Non-Exempt
- 70 Contesting Employability Determination Due to Medical Reasons, including the Period Prior to the Completion of the Disability Review Procedure for Individuals with Alleged Health-Related Limitations
- 73 OVESID Participant
- 77 Non-Exempt From PA Work Requirements/Exempt from FS Work Requirements and ABAWD
- 78 Non-Exempt From PA and FS Work Requirements/ABAWD Exempt
- 99 Unborn **
- WR NPA FS Work Registration Required (ABAWD Required)
- WE NPA FS Work Registration Exempt
- WA NPA FS Work Registration Required (ABAWD Exempt)

** Use of Employability Code Will Not Allow Employment Record Creation



#### PA INDIVIDUAL REASON CODES WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

Reason Codes are Valid for all Transactions Unless Otherwise Specified. All PA Denial (03) Notices are Adequate. Closing (07) & Recert Closing (08) Notices are Timely, except those Reason Codes highlighted by an asterisk (*) are Adequate. **INCOME RELATED** CODE DEFINITION Excess Income - Deemed Income of Alien Sponsor (HH >1) (CT 11) M33 - THE INDIVIDUAL'S TOTAL INCOME - THE AMOUNT OF THE INCOME DEEMED FROM THE SPONSOR Continue Applicant Voluntary Quit Sanction M71 - DATE 1: SANCTION END DATE + 1 DAY M72 Continue Recipient Voluntary Quit Sanction - DATE 1: SANCTION END DATE + 1 DAY N31 Voluntary Quit or Reduced Earnings - Applicant - DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF THE QUIT OR REDUCED EARNINGS N41 Voluntary Quit or Reduced Earnings - Recipient (Except TT 02, 03) (1st Occurrence) Voluntary Quit or Reduced Earnings - Recipient (Except TT 02, 03) (2nd Occurrence) N42 N43 Voluntary Quit or Reduced Earnings - Recipient (Except TT 02, 03) (3rd Occurrence) RESOURCES CODE DEFINITION U44 Excess Resources - Deemed Resources of Alien Sponsor (HH>1) (CT 11) LIVINGARRANGEMENTS CODE DEFINITION E72 * Institutionalized E73 * In Foster Care F60 Left Household F61 No Longer Essential to Household - (Essential Person) (Except TT 02, 03) F63 * In Prison F66 Will Receive PA In Other Case (TT 05, 06, 07, 08 Only) F75 Temporary Absence of Minor M98 * In Receipt of Concurrent Assistance - Non-AFIS Intrastate Match (With Reliable Residence Determination) LOCATION OF MATCH M99 * In Receipt of Concurrent Assistance - AFIS Match - LOCATION OF MATCH N49 Living Arrangements - Pregnant/Minor Parent (No Health/Safety Claim) - NAME OF THE PERSON OFFERING THE HOME Living Arrangements - Pregnant/Minor Parent (Health/Safety Claim Denied) N50 - NAME OF THE PERSON OFFERING THE HOME N66 In Receipt of Concurrent Assistance - Non-AFIS Match (Interstate or Intrastate w/o Reliable Residence Determination) - LOCATION OF MATCH **OTHER FAILURES** CODE DEFINITION E21 Failure to Provide Child's SSN F12 Failure to Apply for SSI F17 Failure to Validate Incorrect SSN F21 Failure to Provide a Social Security Number F40 Failure to Enroll in Group Health Plan F44 Failure to Comply with Drug/Alcohol Screening F45 Failure to Comply with Drug/Alcohol Assessment F46 Failure to Comply with Drug/Alcohol Release of Information F84 Failure to Sign Lien F88 Failure to Comply with AFIS (Non-Legally Responsible Relative) Failure to Provide Proof of Citizenship or Eligible Alien Status F92 F93 Failure/Refusal to Sign Citizenship/Alien Declaration GX1 Failure to Take Part in Drug/Alcohol Rehab - Recipient (Except TT 02, 03) (1st Occurrence/45 Days) FILL INFORMATION A-J NO FILL OTHER FAILURES CODES CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE LIMITED FILL K-P **EXTENSIVE FILL** 

Q-X

#### PA INDIVIDUAL REASON CODES WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

Reason Codes are Valid for all Transactions Unless Otherwise Specified. All PA Denial (03) Notices are Adequate. Closing (07) & Recert Closing (08) Notices are Timely, except those Reason Codes highlighted by an asterisk (*) are Adequate. **OTHER FAILURES (Cont'd)** CODE DEFINITION GX2 Failure to Take Part in Drug/Alcohol Rehab - Recipient (Except TT 02, 03) (2nd Occurrence/120 Days) GX3 Failure to Take Part in Drug/Alcohol Rehab - Recipient (Except TT 02, 03) (3rd Occurrence/180 Days) M74 Continue Employment Requirement Sanction - DATE 1: SANCTION END DATE + 1 DAY M77 Continue Drug/Alcohol Requirement Sanction - DATE 1: SANCTION END DATE + 1 DAY MX1 Failure To Take Part in Drug/Alcohol Rehab - Applicant (1st Occurrence/45 Days) - DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF REFUSAL TO TAKE PART IN REHAB MX2 Failure to Take Part in Drug/Alcohol Rehab - Applicant (2nd Occurrence/120 Days) - DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF REFUSAL TO TAKE PART IN REHAB MX3 Failure to Take Part in Drug/Alcohol Rehab - Applicant (3rd Occurrence/180 Days) - DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) OF REFUSAL TO TAKE PART IN REHAB Failure to Notify District of Minor's Temporary Absence N20 - Amount 1: Number of Months Ineligible V30 Failure to Comply with IV-D Support Requirements W40 Failure/Refusal to Become Employable Failure to Comply with Employment Requirements (1st Occurrence) WE1 WE2 Failure to Comply with Employment Requirements (2nd Occurrence) WE3 Failure to Comply with Employment Requirements (3rd Occurrence) INTENTIONAL PROGRAM VIOLATIONS CODE DEFINITION M78 Continue IPV Sanction - DATE 1: SANCTION END DATE + 1 DAY Pend IPV - Infraction ends on or after 8/20/97: WP1 * IPV: 6 Month Disqualification (1st Offense/Infraction < \$1,000) WP2 * IPV: 12 Month Disqualification (2nd Offense/Infraction < \$3,900) WP3 * IPV: 12 Month Disqualification (1st Offense/Infraction \$1,000-\$3,900) WP4 * IPV: 18 Month Disgualification (3rd Offense) WP5 * IPV: 18 Month Disqualification (1st Offense/Infraction > \$3,900) WP6 * IPV: 18 Month Disqualification (2nd Offense/Infraction > \$3,900) WP7 * IPV: 5 Year Disgualification (4th or Subsequent Offense) WP8 * **IPV:** Court Ordered Disgualification Start IPV – Infraction on or after 8/20/97: WS1 * IPV: 6 Month Disqualification (1st Offense/Infraction < \$1,000) WS2 * IPV: 12 Month Disgualification (2nd Offense/Infraction < \$3,900) WS3 * IPV: 12 Month Disgualification (1st Offense/Infraction \$1,000-\$3,900) WS4 * IPV: 18 Month Disqualification (3rd Offense) WS5 * IPV: 18 Month Disqualification (1st Offense/Infraction > \$3,900) IPV: 18 Month Disqualification (2nd Offense/Infraction > \$3,900) WS6 * WS7 * IPV: 5 Year Disqualification (4th or Subsequent Offense) WS8 * IPV: Court Ordered Disqualification

### FILL INFORMATIONA-JNO FILLK-PLIMITED FILLQ-XEXTENSIVE FILL

#### PA INDIVIDUAL REASON CODES WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

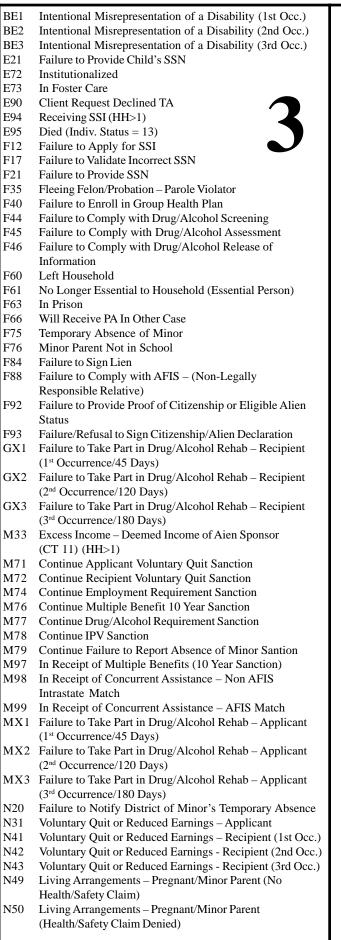
Reason Codes are Valid for all Transactions Unless Otherwise Specified. All PA Denial (03) Notices are Adequate. Closing (07) & Recert Closing (08) Notices are Timely, except those Reason Codes highlighted by an asterisk (*) are Adequate.

OTHER	
CODE	DEFINITION
BE1	Intentional Misrepresentation of a Disability (1st Occurrence)
BE2	Intentional Misrepresentation of a Disability (2nd Occurrence)
BE3	Intentional Misrepresentation of a Disability (3rd Occurrence)
E90	Client Request Declined TA
E94	Receiving SSI (HH>1)
E95 *	Died
F35	Fleeing Felon/Probation – Parole Violator
F76	Minor Parent Not in School
M76	Continue Multiple Benefit 10 Year Sanction
	- DATE 1: SANCTION START DATE
M79	Continue Failure to Report Absence of Minor Sanction
	- DATE 1: SANCTION END DATE + 1 DAY
M97	Receiving Multiple Benefits (10 Year Sanction)
	- DATE 1: SANCTION START DATE
Y98	Other – Manual Notice Required – No MA Extension/E
Y99	Other – Manual Notice Required – 1 Month MA Extension
903	CIN Unduplication (TT 05 Only) (Data-entered)

# 3

FILL INFORMATION				
A-J	NO FILL			
K-P	LIMITED FILL			
Q-X	EXTENSIVE FILL			

Specified



N66	In Receipt of Concurrent Assistance – Non AFIS Match
	(Interstate or Intrastate without Reliable Residence
	Determination)
U44	Excess Resources – Deemed Resources of Alien Sponsor
	(CT 11) (HH>1)
V30	Failure to Comply with IV-D Support Requirements
W40	Failure/Refusal to Become Employable
WE1	Failure to Comply with Employment Requirements (1 st Occurrence)
WE2	Failure to Comply with Employment Requirements
	(2 nd Occurrence)
WE3	Failure to Comply with Employment Requirements
	(3 rd Occurrence)
WP1	Pended IPV: 6 Month Disqualification
	(1 st Offense/Infraction < \$1,000)
WP2	Pended IPV: 12 Month Disqualification
	$(2^{nd} Offense/Infraction < \$3,900)$
WP3	Pended IPV: 12 Month Disqualification
	(1 st Offense/Infraction \$1,000-\$3,900)
WP4	Pended IPV: 18 Month Disqualification
	(3 rd Offense)
WP5	Pended IPV: 18 Month Disqualification
	(1 st Offense/Infraction > \$3,900)
WP6	Pended IPV: 18 Month Disqualification
	$(2^{nd} Offense/Infraction > \$3,900)$
WP7	Pended IPV: 5 Year Disqualification
	(4 th or Subsequent Offense)
WP8	Pended IPV: Court Ordered Disqualification
WS1	IPV: 6 Month Disqualification
	(1 st Offense/Infraction < \$1,000)
WS2	IPV: 12 Month Disqualification
	(2 nd Offense/Infraction < \$3,900)
WS3	IPV: 12 Month Disqualification
	(1 st Offense/Infraction \$1,000-\$3,900)
WS4	IPV: 18 Month Disqualification
	(3 rd Offense)
WS5	IPV: 18 Month Disqualification
	$(1^{st} Offense/Infraction > \$3,900)$
WS6	IPV: 18 Month Disqualification
	$(2^{nd} \text{ Offense/Infraction} > \$3,900)$
WS7	IPV: 5 Year Disqualification
	(4 th or Subsequent Offense)
WS8	IPV: Court Ordered Disqualification
Y98	Other – Manual Notice Required – No MA
- / 2	Extension/E
Y99	Other – Manual Notice Required – 1 Month MA
- / /	Extension
903	CIN Unduplication (TT 05 Only) (Data-entered)
105	Ch, Chaupheanon (11 05 Only) (Data-chiefed)

#### FS INDIVIDUAL REASON CODES WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

Q-X

EXTENSIVE FILL

Reason Codes Are Valid for All Transactions Unless Otherwise Specified. All FS Denial (03) & Recert Closing (08) Notices are Adequate. FS Closing (07) Notices are Timely, except those Reason Codes highlighted by an asterisk (*) are Adequate.

#### INCOME RELATED CODE DEFINITION

CODE	DEFINITION
F72	Continue Voluntary Quit Sanction: Sanction Period Completed; Compliance Only (HH=1) (Denial)
F73	Continue Voluntary Quit Sanction: Sanction Period Completed; Compliance Only (HH=1) (Belliar) Continue Voluntary Quit Sanction: Sanction Period Completed; Compliance Only (HH=1) (All Tx Types)
M71	Continue Voluntary Quit Sanction (HH=1) (Denial)
141 / 1	DATE: Sanction End Date + 1 Day
M72	Continue Voluntary Quit Sanction (HH>1)(All Tx Types)
10172	DATE: Sanction End Date + 1 Day
N31	Voluntary Quit/Reduction of Work Hours – Applicant (1 st Occurrence)
1131	- NAME 1: EMPLOYER NAME
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) APPLICANT QUIT
N32	Voluntary Quit/Reduction of Work Hours – Applicant (2 nd Occurrence)
1132	- NAME 1: EMPLOYER NAME
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) APPLICANT QUIT
N33	Voluntary Quit/Reduction of Work Hours – Applicant (3 rd Occurrence)
1135	- NAME 1: EMPLOYER NAME
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMDDYY) APPLICANT QUIT
N41	Voluntary Quit/Reduction of Work Hours – Recipient (1 st Occurrence)
N42	Voluntary Quit/Reduction of Work Hours – Recipient (2 nd Occurrence)
N43	Voluntary Quit/Reduction of Work Hours – Recipient (3 rd Occurrence)
1115	- NAME 1: EMPLOYER NAME
	- DATE 1: DATE (MMYY) CLIENT QUIT
LIVINGARE	RANGEMENTS
CODE	DEFINITION
E72	Institutionalized
F60	Left Household
F63	In Prison
F91	Boarder
M98	In Receipt of Concurrent Assistance Non-AFIS Intrastate Match
11190	- LOCATION OF MATCH
M99	In Receipt of Concurrent Assistance – AFIS Match
	- LOCATION OF MATCH
N66	In Receipt of Concurrent Assistance – Non-AFIS Match
	(Interstate or Intrastate w/o Reliable Residence Determination)
	- LOCATION OF MATCH
OTHER FAI	LURES
CODE	DEFINITION
F15	Failure to Verifiy DOB
F20	Failure to Provide SSN (During Certification Period)
F21	Failure to Provide SSN
F22	Failure to Verify SSN
F77	Continue Employment Requirement Sanction: Sanction Period Completed; Compliance Only (HH=1) (Denial)
F78	Continue Employment Requirement Sanction: Sanction Period Completed; Compliance Only (HH>1) (All Tx Types)
F85	Failure to Verify Alien Status
F86	Failure to Verify Alien
M73	Continue Employment Requirement Sanction (HH=1)(Denial)
1	DATE: Sanction End Date + 1 Day
M74	Continue Employment Requirement Sanction (HH>1)(All Tx Types)
	DATE: Sanction End Date + 1 Day
WE1	Failure to Comply w/Employment Requirement (1st Occurrence)
WE2	Failure to Comply w/Employment Requirement (2 nd Occurrence)
WE3	Failure to Comply w/Employment Requirement (3 rd Occurrence) FILL INFORMATION
	A-J NO FILL
	K-P LIMITED FILL
1	O-Y EXTENSIVE FILL

F97

M75

M76

M97

Y99

903

#### FS INDIVIDUAL REASON CODES WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

Reason Codes Are Valid for All Transactions Unless Otherwise Specified. All FS Denial (03) & Recert Closing (08) Notices are Adequate. FS Closing (07) Notices are Timely, except those Reason Codes highlighted by an asterisk (*) are Adequate.

#### INTENTIONAL PROGRAM VIOLATION CODE DEFINITION

N90 *	IPV: Traded FS for Firearms, Ammunition or Explosives
	- DATE 1: (MMDDYY) THE INDIVIDUAL WAS FOUND GUILTY BY THE COURT
NF1 *	IPV: Purchased Illegal Drugs w/FS (1 st Occurrence)
	(Infraction Date After 09/20/96)
	- DATE 1: SANCTION END DATE
NF2 *	IPV: Purchased Illegal Drugs with FS (2 nd Occurrence)
	(Infraction Date After 09/20/96)
	- DATE 1: (MMDDYY) THE INDIVIDUAL WAS FOUND GUILTY
	BY THE COURT
NFA *	IPV: Purchased Illegal Drugs with FS (1 st Occurrence)
	(Infraction Date Prior to 09/21/96)
	- DATE 1: SANCTION END DATE
WF1 *	FS Intentional Program Violation; Disqualification Starts or Continues -
	1 st Occurrence (Infraction Date After 09/20/96)
WF2 *	FS Intentional Program Violation; Disqualification Starts or Continues -
	2 nd Occurrence (Infraction Date After 09/20/96)
WF3 *	FS Intentional Program Violation; Disqualification Starts or Continues -
	3 rd Occurrence (Infraction Date After 09/20/96)
WFA *	FS Intentional Program Violation; Disqualification Starts or Continues -
	1 st Occurrence (Infraction Date Prior to 09/21/96)
WFB *	FS Intentional Program Violation; Disqualification Starts or Continues -
	2 nd Occurrence (Infraction Date Prior to 09/21/96)
OTHER	
CODE	DEFINITION
E95 *	Died
F30	Trafficking in FS Benefits of \$500 or More
F35	Fleeing Felons/Probation-Parole Violators
F90	Ineligible Student
F92	Ineligible Alien
F94	ABAWD Ineligible (Able-Bodied Adults Without Dependents)
F95	Alien Ineligible for Food Assistance Program

District Discontinues FAP: Individual Remains Ineligible Alien

Continue Multiple Benefit 10 Yr. Sanction (HH>1)(All Tx Types)

Continue Multiple Benefit 10 Yr. Sanction (HH=1) (Denial)

Receiving Multiple Benefits (10-Yr. Sanction)

CIN Unduplication (TT 05 Only) (Data-entered)

- DATE 1: SANCTION START DATE

Other - Manual Notice Required

DATE: Sanction Start Date

DATE: Sanction Start Date



## FILL INFORMATIONA-JNO FILLK-PLIMITED FILLQ-XEXTENSIVE FILL

F

Ν N

E72	Institutionalized	N
E95	Died	
F15	Failure to Verify DOB	N
F20	Failure to Provide SSN	
F21	Failure to Provide SSN	N
F22	Failure to Verify SSN	
F30	Trafficking in FS Benefits of \$500 or More	N
F35	Fleeing Felons/Probation-Parole Violator	
F60	Left Household	
F63	In Prison	N
F72	Continue Voluntary Quit Sanction: Sanction Period Com pleted (HH=1) (Denial)	N
F73	Continue Voluntary Quit Sanction: Sanction Period Com- pleted (HH>1) (All Tx Types)	N
F77	Continue Employment Requirement Sanction: Sanction Period Completed (HH=1) (Denial)	N
F78	Continue Employment Requirement Sanction: Sanction Period Completed (HH>1) (All Tx Types)	V
F85	Failure to Verify Alien Status	v
F86	Failure to Verify Alien Status (Denial/Recert-Closing)	
F90	Ineligible Student	v
F91	Boarder	
F92	Ineligible Alien	V
F94	ABAWD Ineligible (Able-Bodied Adult Without Dependents)	
F95	Alien Ineligible for Food Assistance Program	v
F97	District Discontinues FAP: Individual Remains Ineligible Alien	
M71	Continue Voluntary Quit Sanction (HH=1)(Denial)	v
M72	Continue Voluntary Quit Sanction (HH>1)(All Tx Types)	
M73	Continue Employment Requirement Sanction	
	(HH=1)(Denial)	v
M74	Continue Employment Requirement Sanction (HH>1)(All Tx Types)	
M75	Continue Multiple Benefit 10 Yr. Sanctio (HH=1)(Denial)	v
	Continue Multiple Benefit 10 Yr. Sanction (HH>1) (All Tx Types)	
M97	In Receipt of Multiple Benefits (10-Yr. Sanction)	Y
	In Receipt of Concurrent Assistance: Non-AFIS Intrastate Match	9
M99	In Receipt of Concurrent Assistance: AFIS Match	
	Voluntary Quit/Reduction of Work Hours – Applicant (1 st Occurrence)	
N32	Voluntary Quit/Reduction of Work Hours – Applicant (2 nd Occurrence)	
N33	Voluntary Quit/Reduction of Work Hours – Applicant (3 rd Occurrence)	

- N41 Voluntary Quit/Reduction of Work Hours Recipient (1st Occurrence)
- N42 Voluntary Quit/Reduction of Work Hours Recipient (2nd Occurrence)
- N43 Voluntary Quit/Reduction of Work Hours Recipient (3rd Occurrence)
- N66 In Receipt of Concurrent Assistance: Non-AFIS Match (Interstate or Intrastate w/o Reliable Residence Determination)
- N90 IPV: Traded FS for Firearms, Ammunition or Explosives
- NF1 IPV: Purchased Illegal Drugs with FS (1st Occurrence) (Infraction Date After 9/20/96)
- NF2 IPV: Purchased Illegal Drugs with FS (2nd Occurrence) (Infraction Date After 9/20/96)
- NFA IPV: Purchased Illegal Drugs with FS (1st Occurrence) (Infraction Date Prior to 9/21/96)
- WE1 Failure to Comply with Employment Requirement (1st Occurrence)
- WE2 Failure to Comply with Employment Requirement (2nd Occurrence)
- WE3 Failure to Comply with Employment Requirement (3rd Occurrence)
- WF1 FS Intentional Program Violation; Disqualification Starts or Continues (1st Occurrence) (Infraction Date After 09/20/96)
- WF2 FS Intentional Program Violation; Disqualification Starts or Continues (2nd Occurrence) (Infraction Date After 09/20/96)
- WF3 FS Intentional Program Violation; Disqualification Starts or Continues (3rd Occurrence) (Infraction Date After 09/20/96)
- WFA FS Intentional Program Violation; Disqualification Starts or Continues (1st Occurrence) (Infraction Date Prior to 09/21/96)
- WFB FS Intentional Program Violation; Disqualification Starts or Continues (2nd Occurrence) (Infraction Date Prior to 09/21/96)
- 799 Other - Manual Notice Required
- 03 CIN Unduplication (TT 05 Only) (Data-entered)

#### MA INDIVIDUAL REASON CODES MA Individual Reason Codes Are the Same as MA Case Reason Codes

#### STATE CHARGE

- 04 Indian on NYS Reservation
- 05 OMH/OMRDD Releasee
- 07 OMH/OMRDD Inpatient
- 08 OMH/OMRDD Family Care
- 11 Oxford Home Resident
- 18 State-Operated ICF
- 19 Privately-Operated ICF
- 21 VORCCA (Voluntary-Operated Residential Care Center for Adults Non-621)
- 22 SOCR (State-Operated Community Residence Non-621)
- 23 VOFC (Voluntary-Operated Family Care), OMH Home & Community Based Services (HCBS) Waiver
- 24 VOCR (Voluntary-Operated Community Residence Non-621)
- 25 VOCR (Voluntary-Operated Community Residence 621)
- 26 SOCR (State-Operated Community Residence KEYES) [OMH, OMR Only]
- 27 SOCR (State-Operated Community Residence Non-KEYES) [OMH, OMR Only]
- 28 SORCCA (State-Operated Residential Care Center for Adults) [OMH Only]
- 29 VORCCA (Voluntary-Operated Residential Care Center for Adults)
- 37 Relocated Relative of an Institutionalized Veteran
- 50 Home Care State Charge (Case Type 20 Only)
- 63 TANF Individual Exceeding 5 Year Limit
- 64 TANF Native American on NYS Reservation Exceeding 5 Year Limit
- 67 Qualified Alien in the 5 Year Ban for Medicaid/PRUCOL
- 68 Qualified Alien Not MOE Eligible

#### FEDERAL CHARGE

- 03 American Repatriate
- 30 Refugees/Asylee (Refugee Assistance Program)
- 31 Unaccompanied Refugee Minor
- 34 Cuban Entrants
- 35 Cuban/Haitian Unaccompanied Entrant Minor
- 36 Haitian Entrants
- 60 TANF Ineligible Alien

#### TIME LIMIT EXEMPTION INDICATOR - T Lm - (PA)

- T TANF/60 Month Exemption (Case Types 11 or 12 Only includes CAP)
- S Safety Net Cash/24 Month Exemption (Case Type 16 Only)
- A Aid Continuing (Case Types 11, 12 and 16 Only)

#### MOTHER'S LINE NUMBER - Mom Ln - (PA)

Enter Biological or Adoptive Mother's Line Number or 98 Mother Not in Household (And Not in Case)

#### VETERANS STATUS INDICATOR - Vet Stat - (PA, MA, FS)

- 1 Special Disabled Veteran (Disability of 30% or More)
- 2 Vietnam-era Veteran
- 3 Disabled Veteran
- 4 Combat Theater Veteran
- 5 Recently Separated Veteran
- 6 Other Veteran
- 7 Spouse or Dependent of a Veteran
- 9 Not a Veteran

### RACIAL ETHNIC CODES – Race – (PA, MA, FS, HEAP) (For each code, enter [Y] Yes or [N] No. For MA Only cases [CT 20], enter Y, N or [U] Unknown)

#### ETHNICITY

H Hispanic or Latino

#### RACE

- I American Indian or Alaskan Native
- A Asian
- B Black or African American
- P Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- W White



#### EDUCATIONAL STATUS - Ed Stat - (PA)

00 No Formal Education

01-12 Grade Level Completed in Primary/Secondary School Including Secondary Level Vocational School or Adult High School

#### CITIZENSHIP/ALIEN INDICATOR CODE - Cit

- A Person Granted Asylum
- B Battered Alien
- C Citizen
- D Trafficking Victims
- E Alien Only Eligible for Emergency MA
- F Person Granted Conditional Entry
- G Person Paroled into the U.S. for at Least 1 Year
- H Cuban and Haitian Entrant
- J Person Whose Deportation is Being Withheld
- K Lawful Permanent Resident W/O 40 Quarters or 40 Quarters Not Determined
- M Qualified Alien on Active Duty in Armed Forces (Incl. Spouse & Dependent Child)
- N PRUCOL Alien Diagnosed with AIDS or Residing in RHCF on 8/4/97
- O PRUCOL Eligible for MA/FHP/CHPA/SN/FAP
- R Person Admitted as Refugee/Amerasian
- S Lawful Permanent Resident With 40 Qualifying Quarters
- T Person Paroled into the U.S. for Less Than One Year
- V Veteran of the Armed Forces (Incl. Spouse & Dependent Child)

#### MEDICARE SAVINGS PLAN INDICATOR - MSPI

- L Specified Low Income Medicare Beneficiary (SLIMB)
- P Qualified Medicare Beneficiary (QMB)
- U Qualified Individuals (QI1)



#### ANTICIPATED FUTURE ACTION CODES (ANTIC. FUT. ACT. - PA, MA, FS) WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

AGE Individual Turning 3 (PA) 6 (MA) Individual Turning 14 Years Individual Turning 16 Years	207	EDURAL Six Month Client Contact Due Annual Case Review
Individual Turning 14 Years Individual Turning 16 Years		
Individual Turning 16 Years	249	Annual Case Review
In disside al Termin a 10 Verse		Individual Due for Periodic CHAP Examination
Individual Turning 18 Years		End of Authorization Period
Individual Turning 21 Years		Expiration Date of Utility Guarantee Contract - Notification
Widow Turning 60 Years		Required
		Follow-up on Alcohol/Drug Referral
		Follow-up on Application for SSN
ů –		Follow-up on Referral (Other)
		Follow-up on Request for Verification
		Initial 18 Month Foster Care Review by Court
	+ 411	Twenty-Four Month Foster Care Review by Court
	Z12	FS Call-In: SSI/Group Home
	Z13	FS Call-In: Homebound
	Z14	FS Call-In: Homebound (No Application Sent)
In Psych Institution Prior to 21st Birthday - Turning 22		TA Mail-In Recertification
	OTHE	?
ELIGIBILITY	+ 308	End of POS Authorization - Other than FC, DC, or HH
COMPOSITION		End of SSI Self-Support Plans
Individual Leaving Household		End of Student Status
Expected Date of Confinement		RSDI Disability Benefit for 24 Month Buy-In Eligibility
Return or Addition of Individual to Case		Sixty-First Day in Institution for Chronic Care Eligibility
GORICAL CLAIMING	107	Since This Duy in Institution for Chrome Cure Englosity
		MA*
	210	End of One Year MA Coverage for the Newborn
		End of 90 Day to Transfer Resources to Community Spouse
		Protective Services for Adults (PSA Client)
		SGA Demonstration Project
		End of Automatic MA Extension
		Emergency Medical Care/Alien
		End of Property Transfer Prohibition
		MA Special Project G
-		MA Special Project H
		MA Special Project I
		End of Emergency Shelter FP Eligibility
		Expiration of MA 5 Year Ban
		Formerly Insured Person, No Longer Works for Employer
-		Employer Stopped Offering Health Insurance
	525	Employer Stopped Offering Health Insurance for Dependents
-		but Continues Employee Coverage
	526	Cost of Health Insurance No Longer Affordable
	527	CHPlus or FHPlus Less Costly than former Health Ins.
	528	CHPlus or FHPlus Provides better benefits than Former
		Health Insurance
	529	MC/FHP Guarantee Ending; Authorize Family Planning Srvs.
End-Up to Six Months Seeking Employment (Day Care	* Use (	Only as Instructed by NYSDOH Office of Medicaid Mgmt.
Sub-Goal)		
ICIAL		OMH/OMRDD
Begin Fourth Month of Pregnancy	404	Release from OMH or OMRDD Facility
End of 30 and 1/3/\$30 Eligibility, Calculate New Budget	** 900	Widow Turning 50
End of Six Month Student Earned Income Disregard	** 901	Widower Turning 50
End of Child Care Extension	** 902	Widower Turning 60
End of Higher Shelter Rate - Rebudget Rental Supplement	903	Committee/Conservator Accounting Due
(E-HSR-RR)		Food Stamp Recertification Due
End of Mandatory Military Deduction for the G.I. Bill -		End of Ninety Day OHC Authorization
		SSA Increase Pending
		Open Enrollment for Medicare B
		Expected Medicare Eligibility - Individual in Disability
	,09	Benefit Status for 24 Months
-	010	Spouse Turning 62
Receipt of Anticipated Income, as UIB, etc.		Spouse Turning 65
	912	Ninety Days Since Application Made for SSI Benefits
End of Ninety Day Resource Spend Down Evaluation	** ~	$d_{22}$ will be commuted as $++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++$
End of Ninety Day Resource Spend Down Evaluation Date of Expected Availability of Resource		bdes will be computer-generated for fiscal districts 97 and 98. These codes can be manually entered for all districts.
	COMPOSITIONIndividual Leaving HouseholdExpected Date of ConfinementReturn or Addition of Individual to CaseGORICAL CLAIMINGBegin Six Month of PregnancyEnd of Three Month Extension of ADC Due to Ineligibilityof MinorEnd of the 12 Month TMA (CAP)End of the 12 Month TMA (CAP)End of IncapacityEnd of Incapacity (180 Days)End of Sixth Month Temporary Hotel/Motel StatusEnd of Sixth Month Temporary Hotel/Motel StatusEnd of State-Federal ChargeEnd of State Charge Status for a Relative of anInstitutionalized VeteranReview Exemption From Cash SNA Time LimitReview Exemption From FA Time LimitReview State Charge Code 63Refugees, Cuban/Haitian Entrants-(CT 16, 17-MA-8 Mos.)End of Illness, 90 Days or LessNeedy Person Not State ResidentEnd Month After Month Client Moved Between DistrictsRe-evaluation of DisabilityOYABILITYEnd of Job Opportunity Development Program InvolvementEnd of Job Opportunity Development (Day CareSub-Goal)CIALBegin Fourth Month of PregnancyEnd of 30 and 1/3/\$30 Eligibility, Calculate New BudgetEnd of Six Month Student Earned Income DisregardEnd of Child Care ExtensionEnd of Higher Shelter Rate - Rebudget Rental Supplement(E-HSR-RR)	Individual Turning 65 Years327Individual Turning 72 Years338Individual Turning 19 Years335Individual Turning 10 Years440Individual Turning 1 (CT = 11: CAP, 12, 16, 17, 20)1122Individual Turning 13213Significant Birthday214In Psych Institution Prior to 21st Birthday - Turning 227122ELIGIBILITY738COMPOSITION316Individual Leaving Household318Expected Date of Confinement8406Return or Addition of Individual to Case406GORICAL CLAIMING900Begin Six Month of Pregnancy501End of the 12 Month TMA (CAP)501End of Incapacity (180 Days)502End of State-Federal Charge505End of State Charge Status for a Relative of an507Institutionalized Veteran508Review Exemption From Cash SNA Time Limit522Review State Charge Code 63523Refugees, Cuban/Haitian Entrants-(CT 16, 17-MA-8 Mos.)524End of Job Opportunity Development Program Involvement525Needy Person Not State Resident526End of Job Opportunity Development Program Involvement527End of Job Opportunity Development Program Involvement528End of Six Month Student Earned Income Disregard501End of Six Month Student Earned Incom

#### SANCTIONED

- 209 End of Mandated Job Search Sanction
- 216 Three Month Notice Due-Option to End Jobs Sanction
- 217 End of Education, Employment or Training Program Sanction
- 218 End of FS Sanction (IPV)
- 219 End of Durational Drug/Alcohol Sanction
- 220 End of IPV Disqualification
- 310 End of Sanction, Parent Refusing to Sign Interim Assistance Agreement
- 311 End of Sanction, Parent Refusing to Execute Interim Assistance Agreement for Child
- 312 End of Sanction, Parent Refusing to Pursue SSI Claim
- 313 End of Sanction for Reducing Earnings

#### DOMESTIC VIOLENCE WAIVERS

- +277 End of IV-D Waiver
- +278 End of Employment Waiver
- +279 End of Drug/Alcohol Waiver
- +280 End of Other Waiver
- +333 Domestic Violence Waiver Expires

#### OTHER

- 415 Ninety Days from Oral Report Date (Without Regard -Pre-Indicated Protective Determination)
- 999 Other
- + Can be data-entered or system -generated



#### ANTICIPATED FUTURE ACTION CODES (ANTIC. FUT. ACT. - PA, MA, FS) WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

	(ANTIC.FUT.ACTPA,MA,FS)	WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES
	Individual Turning 3 (PA)/6(MA)	328 Follow-up on Referral (Other)
	Individual Turning 14 Years	331 End of State Charge Status for a Relative of an Instit. Veteran
	Individual Turning 16 Years	335 Follow-up on Request for Verification
	Individual Turning 18 Years	336 Review Exemption From Cash SNA Time Limit
	Individual Turning 21 Years	337 Review Exemption From FA Time Limit
+108	Widow Turning 60 Years	338 Review State Charge Code 63
+109	e la	351 Refugees, Cuban/Haitian Entrants (CT 16, 17-MA-8 Mos.)
+110	Individual Turning 65 Years Individual Turning 72 Years	401 End of Illness, 90 Days or Less
+111 112	Individual Leaving Household	402 Return or Addition of Individual to Case
+113	Individual Leaving Household Individual Turning 19	+403 In Psych Institution Prior to 21st Birthday – Turning 22
	Individual Turning 19	404 Release from OMH or OMRDD Facility
115	Important CAP Child Care Age	405 Needy Person Not State Resident
+116		<ul><li>406 RSDI Disability Benefit for 24 Month Buy-In Eligibility</li><li>407 Sixty-First Day in Institution for Chronic Care Eligibility</li></ul>
+117	Individual Turning 13	407 Sixty-First Day in Institution for Chronic Care Englority 408 End Month After Month Client Moved Between Districts
201	Expected Date of Confinement	409 Receipt of Anticipated Income, As UIB, etc.
202	-	+410 Initial 18 Month Foster Care Review by Court
204	End of 30 + 1/3/\$30 Eligibility – Calculate New Budget	+411 Twenty-Four Month Foster Care Review by Court
206	Begin 6 th Month of Pregnancy	412 End of Ninety Day Resource Spend Down Evaluation
207	Six Month Client Contact Due	413 Date of Expected Availability of Resource
208	End of Six Month Student Earned Income Disregard	414 Re-Evaluation of Disability
209	End of Mandated Job Search Sanction	415 90 Days from Oral Report Date (Without Regard-
*210	End of One Year MA Coverage for the Newborn	Pre-Indicated Protective Determination)
212	End of Child Care Extension	*500 End of 90 Days to Transfer Res. to Community Spouse
213	End of Higher Shelter Rate – Rebudget Rental Supplemental	*501 Protective Services for Adults (PSA Client)
	(E-HSR-RR)	*502 SGA Demonstration Project
214	6	*503 End of Automatic MA Extension
215	End of Mand. Military Deduct. for the G.I. Bill – Recalc Bgt	*504 Emergency Medical Care/Alien
216	Three Month Notice Due-Option to End Jobs Sanction	*505 End of Property Transfer Prohibition
217	End of Educ., Empl. or Training Program Sanction	*506 MA Special Project G
218 219	End of FS Sanction (IPV) End of Durational Drug/Alcohol Sanction	*507 MA Special Project H
219	End of IPV Disqualification	*508 MA Special Project I
220	Significant Birthday	*520 End of Emergency Shelter FP Eligibility
230	End of Medicare Prescription Drug Discount/Credit	+522 Expiration of MA 5 Year Ban
249	Annual Case Review	523 Formerly Insured Person, No Longer Works for Employer 524 Employer Stopped Offering Health Insurance
250	Individual Due for Periodic CHAP Examination	525 Employer Stopped Offering Health Ins. for Dependents,
275	End of Job Opportunity Development Program Involvement	but Continues Employee Coverage
276	End of the 12 Month TMA (CAP)	526 Cost of Health Insurance No Longer Affordable
+277	End of IV-D Waiver	527 CHPlus or FHPlus Less Costly than former Health Insur.
+278	End of Employment Waiver	528 CHPlus or FHPlus Provides better benefits than former
+279		Health Insurance
+280	End of Other Waiver	529 MC/FHP Guar. Ending; Authorize Family Planning Services
301	End of Approved Training Plan	**900 Widow Turning 50
302	End of Authorization Period	**901 Widower Turning 50
303	Exp. Date of Utility Guarantee Contract - Notif. Required	**902 Widower Turning 60
304	End of Incapacity	903 Committee/Conservator Accounting Date
305	End of Incapacity (180 Days)	904 Food Stamp Recertification Due
306	End of Income from Education Grant or Loan	905 End of Ninety Day OHC Authorization
+307	1	906 SSA Increase Pending
+308 309	End of POS Authorization – Other Than FC, DC, or HH End of Resource Exception	908 Open Enrollment for Medicare B
309 310		909 Expected Medicare Eligibility – Indiv. in Disability Benefit
310	End of Sanc., Parent Refusing to Sign muth Assst. Agrinit. End of Sanc., Parent Refusing to Execute Interim Asst.	Status for 24 Months
511	Agrmnt. for Child	910 Spouse Turning 62
312	End of Sanction, Parent Refusing to Pursue SSI Claim	911 Spouse Turning 65 912 Ninety Days Since Application Made for SSI Papefits
313	End of Sanction for Reducing Earnings	912 Ninety Days Since Application Made for SSI Benefits 999 Other
313	End of Sixth Month Temporary Hotel/Motel Status	Z12 FS Call-In: SSI/Group Home
316	End of SSI Self-Support Plans	Z12 FS Call-In: SSI/Gloup Home Z13 FS Call-In: Homebound
317	End of State-Federal Charge	Z13 FS Call-In: Homebound (No Application Sent)
319	End of Wage Garnishment	Z26 TA Mail-In Recertification
323	End of EAF Authorization (End of Emergency)	
324	End – Up to 6 Mnths. Seeking Empl. (Day-Care Sub-Goal)	* Use Only As Instructed by NYSDOH Office of Medicaid Mgmnt.
326	Follow-up on Alcohol/Drug Referral	** Codes will be system-generated for fiscal districts 97 and 98.
327	Follow-up on Application for SSN	These codes can be manually entered for all districts.
		+ Can be data-entered or system-generated

+ Can be data-entered or system-generated.

#### WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

NATIONALITY	CODES – Nat.
04 Czechoslovakia	07 Laos

- 02 Cambodia
- 03 Cuba

07 Laos 08 Romania 09 USSR

#### **RESETTLEMENTAGENCY CODES – Res. Agy.**

- 01 American Council for Nationalities Service (ACNS)
- 02 American Fund for Czechoslovak Refugee Program
- 03 Church World Services (CWS)
- 04 Hebrew Immigration Aid Society, Inc. (HIAS)05 International Rescue Committee, Inc. (IRC)
- 07 Tolstoy Foundation08 United States Catholic Conference (USCC)09 World Relief Refugee Services10 Other

06 Lutheran Immigration and Refugee Service (LIRS)

#### THIRD PARTY HEALTH INSURANCE (TPHI) (SYSTEM-GENERATED)

05 Ethiopia

06 Iraq

Y Other Health Insurance exists on TPL subsystem in eMedNY

#### MEDICARE (MCR) (SYSTEM-GENERATED)

Y Medicare Insurance exists on TPL subsystem in eMedNY

## 4

10 Vietnam

11 Haiti

12 Other

#### WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

<ul> <li>INDIVIDUAL DISPOSITION STATUS CODES - IND. STAT (PA, M. 07 Active</li> <li>08 Inactive - Excess Restricted Income/Non-Applying HH Member (PA Or 10 Inactive - Sanctioned</li> <li>11 Denied</li> <li>13 Deceased</li> <li>15 Deleted</li> <li>20 Case Closed (System-Generated at Closings)</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>MA COVERAGE CODES - CV. CODE - (PA, MA)</li> <li>01 Full Coverage</li> <li>*02 Out-Patient Coverage</li> <li>04 No Coverage - Ineligible</li> <li>05 Sanctioned</li> <li>*06 Provisional Eligibility Excess Income</li> <li>*07 Emergency Services Only</li> <li>*08 Presumptive Eligibility - Home Care</li> <li>09 Medicare Savings Program Only</li> <li>10 All Services Except Long Term Care (Case Types 20 and 22 Only)</li> <li>11 Legal/Alien - Full Coverage</li> <li>*13 Presumptive Eligibility - Prenatal Care A</li> <li>*14 Presumptive Eligibility - Prenatal Care B</li> <li>*15 Perinatal Coverage</li> <li>16 HR Coverage</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>*17 Health Insurance Continuation Only</li> <li>*18 Family Planning Services Only</li> <li>19 Community Coverage with Community-based LTC</li> <li>20 Community Coverage without LTC</li> <li>21 Outpatient Coverage without LTC</li> <li>22 Outpatient Coverage without LTC</li> <li>23 Outpatient Coverage with no Nursing Facility Services</li> <li>30 PCP Full Coverage</li> <li>*31 PCP Coverage Only</li> <li>32 PCP/HR Coverage</li> <li>*33 PCP/HR Guarantee Coverage</li> <li>*4 Family Health Plus</li> <li>36 Family Health Plus Guarantee</li> <li>* (Case Type 20 Only)</li> </ul>
PRINCIPAL PROVIDER CODES - PRIN. PROV (PA, MA)         00       No Principal Provider         01       Private-Skilled Nursing         02       Private-Intermediate Care         03       Public-Intermediate Care         04       Public-Intermediate Care         05       OMRDD Developmental Center         CARD CODES (MA)         N       Non-Photo Card         P       Photo         R       Roster         X       No Card	<ul> <li>06 OMH Psychiatric Center</li> <li>07 Acute Hospital-Long Term Care</li> <li>08 Hospital-Excess</li> <li>10 Child Care Facility</li> <li>12 OMR Small Residential Unit (SRU)</li> <li>14 Personal Care Service</li> </ul>

#### ELECTRONIC BENEFITS INDICATOR - Cash and Food Stamps - EBCD - (PA, FS)

X Individual designated as having access to cash and/or Food Stamp Benefits. Only one individual per case can be designated with indicator.

#### AFIS EXEMPTION INDICATOR - AFIS - (PA, MA, FS)

#### 1 Finger Imaged

- 2 Exempted: L&R Index Fingers Permanently Unavailable or Unusable
- 3 Temporarily Unavailable One Finger
- 4 Temporarily Unavailable Two Fingers
- 5 Exempted Individual Good Cause Reason
- 6 Exempted Homebound Individual
- 7 Exempted SSI Related
- 8 Exempted Congregate Care Facility
- 9 Exempted Long Term Care (In-Patient)(MA Only)
- A County Specific Approved Exemption
- P Purged

Values 1-4 are **NOT** worker enterable: these values will be system-filled via a weekly AFIS batch update interface. Values 5-8 and "A" are allowed for all valid case types.

Value P is system-filled via a weekly AFIS batch update interface. However, it can be overwritten by values 5-9 and A.

<ul> <li>LOCALACTION CODES - ACT - (PA, FS, HEAP)</li> <li>1 Check/ATP Issued</li> <li>2 Prepare and Issue Check/ATP</li> <li>3 Hold</li> <li>4 Release</li> <li>5 Cancel</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 Other</li> <li>7 Replacement Check/ATP Issued</li> <li>8 Prepare and Issue Replacement Check/ATP</li> <li>9 Void</li> </ul>
<b>PAYMENT TYPE CODES - PAY. TYP. (PA, MA, FS, HEAP)</b> (See Payment Type Code Cards on following Pages)	
METHOD OF PAYMENT CODES – Meth Pay - (PA, MA, FS, HEA 01 Unrestricted 02 Vendor as Authorized 03 Vendor as Billed 04 Vendor as Billed Subject to Limit 05 Associated Name A 06 Associated Name B	<ul> <li>P)</li> <li>07 Vendor as Billed Subject to Review</li> <li>08 Other</li> <li>09 Restricted</li> <li>10 Food Stamp Cash Out</li> <li>11 Vendor Line of Credit - HEAP</li> <li>12 Previously Issued Emergency Card</li> </ul>
ISSUANCE CODES - Iss - (PA, MA, FS, HEAP) 1 Recurring - Same 2 Once Only P Prorate	
<ul> <li>PAYMENT SCHEDULE CODES - PAY. SCH. (PA, MA, FS, HEAP)</li> <li>A Annually</li> <li>B Bi-Annually</li> <li>D Daily</li> <li>E Bi-Monthly - Even Months Only</li> <li>M Monthly</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>N Bi-Monthly - Odd Months Only</li> <li>O Other</li> <li>Q Quarterly</li> <li>S Semi-Monthly</li> <li>W Weekly</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PICK-UP CODES – P-U Cd (PA, MA, FS, HEAP)</li> <li>1 Mailed</li> <li>2 NYSES</li> <li>3 Agency Pick-Up</li> <li>4 Vendor Direct</li> </ul>	<ul><li>5 Delivered by Agency</li><li>6 Other</li><li>A-Z Locally Designated NYSES Office Code</li></ul>
<ul> <li>SPECIAL CLAIMING CATEGORY CODE – Clm. Cd (PA, MA, EA</li> <li>A Emergency Assistance to Adults</li> <li>B Day Care Supplemental</li> <li>C Child Assistance Program</li> <li>D FP Payment</li> <li>E Edge</li> <li>F Emergency Assistance to Families</li> <li>H Home Energy Assistance Program</li> <li>J Disaster-Related Emergency (PA, FS)</li> <li>K Disaster-Related Emergency - EAF</li> <li>M Administration</li> <li>N Non-reimbursable</li> <li>P FNP Payment</li> <li>Q 133% Medicaid Expansion</li> <li>R All Other - FNP</li> <li>S Family Planning - Other - FNP</li> <li>T Family Planning - Sterilization - FNP</li> <li>V All Other - FP</li> <li>X Family Planning - Other - FP</li> <li>Y Family Planning - Other - FP</li> <li>Y Family Planning - Sterilization - FP</li> <li>Z Screening - FP</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>HEAP)</li> <li>(Use the following codes only for NPA-FS [CT-31], FS-MIX [CT-32], MA Only [CT-20] or FHP [CT-24] Cases, for Child Care payments which can only be issued on Screen 9 of WMS)</li> <li>1 Self Support - Employment</li> <li>2 Self Support - Training &amp; Education</li> <li>3 Self Support - Seeking Employment</li> <li>4 Self Support - Both Employment &amp; Training/Educ.</li> <li>5 Self Support - Transitional Child Care</li> <li>6 Self Care - Illness</li> <li>7 Self Care - Absence</li> <li>9 In Lieu of Temporary Assistance - Employment</li> </ul>

#### PAYMENT TYPE CODES (PAY, TYPE - PA, MA, FS, HEAP) WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

_	WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES			
V1	CHILD ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (CAP)	69	<b>GRANT (Cont'd)</b> Cash Grant Unrestricted	
K1 K3	CAP Grant CAP Support Reconciliation	70	Cash Replacement for Lost/Stolen or Mismanaged SSI Grant	
no		87	Cash Grant for Income Not Received	
	CHILD CARE		HEAP	
02	Legally Operating Center - Exempt from Licensing Require- ments - Full Time	H0	Heating Equipment Repair/Replacement Estimates	
03	Legally Operating Center - Exempt from Licensing Require-	H1	Regular HEAP Benefit	
	ments - Part-Time	H5	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Repair Heating Equipment	
30	Day Care in-Home Non-Relative (Full-Time)	H6 H7	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Shelter/Relocation HEAP Emergency Benefit - Replace Heating Equipment	
31 32	Day Care in-Home Non-Relative (Part-Time) Day Care Family Home (Full-Time)	H8	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Propane Tank Deposit	
33	Day Care Family Home (Part-Time)	H9	HEAP Supplemental Benefit	
34	Day Care Group Family (Full-Time)	J1	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Additional Benefit	
36 37	Day Care Group Family (Part-Time) Day Care Center (Full-Time)	J2 04	HEAP Reissue Benefit HEAP Emergency Benefit - Non-Utility	
38	Day Care Center (Part-Time)	16	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Domestic Heat-related Utility	
R0	Day Care In-Home Relative - Full Time	17	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Utility	
R1	Day Care In-Home Relative - Part Time		MEDICALASSISTANCE	
R2 R3	Informal Child Care - Relative - Full Time Informal Child Care - Relative - Part Time	A1	Transportation Billed Separately	
R4	Informal Child Care - Non Relative - Full Time	A2	Personal Care Services	
R5	Informal Child Care - Non Relative - Part Time	A3	Personal Care Services - Non-Family Planning	
R6	School Age Child Care Program - Part Time	L1 L2	Drug and Sickroom Supplies Prosthetic Appliances and Eye Glasses	
R8	School Age Child Care Program - Full Time	L2 L3	Lab and Radiologist Services Billed Separately	
	EMERGENCIES	L4	Health Insurance Continuation - 185% Poverty	
A7	Refrigerator Rental Allowance for Homeless	L5	Health Insurance Continuation - 100% Poverty	
C3	Family Temporarily Placed in a Hotel/Motel Payment for Services and Supplies Received Prior	L6 M1	Health Insurance Continuation - Expedited Payment Hospital Services - Inpatient - Public	
CS	to EAA Application (EAA)	M2	Hospital Services - Inpatient - Private	
C7	Transportation for Homeless Families	M3	Hospital Services - Outpatient - Public	
C9	Payment for Services to Cope with an Emergency	M4 M5	Hospital Services - Outpatient - Private Skilled Nursing Home - Private	
F5 F6	Diversion Payment (CT 11, 12, 19 Only) Diversion Rental Payment (CT 11, 12, 19 Only)	M6	Skilled Nursing Home - Public	
52	Emergency Allowance to Forestall Eviction	M7	Health Related Facilities - Public - Mentally Retarded	
57	Emergency Food Grant Allowance	M8 M9	Health Related Facilities - Public - Other Health Related Facilities - Private - Mentally Retarded	
60	Emergency Payment to Prevent Shut-Off or Restore Service	P1	Health Related Facilities - Private - Other	
	FOOD STAMPS	P2	Free Standing Clinics	
91	Expedited ATP	P3	Physician's Services	
92 93	Food Stamp Replacement Single Issuance ATP (Not Expedited)	P4 P5	Dental Services Other Practioner's Services	
95 94	FS Retroactive Benefits	P6	Child Caring Agencies Per Diem Costs	
95	FS Restored Benefits	P7	Home Health Aide's Services	
96	FS Ongoing Benefits	P8 P9	Nursing Services In-Home Care at Home	
97 F2	Food Stamps Supplemental Food Stamp Employment/Training Related Expenses	19	Health Maintenance Organization Payment	
F3	FSE & T Dependent Care Payment	24	Health Insurance Premium	
		MEA	IS	
A4	GRANT Grant Assistance to Guide Dogs	20	Dinner Allowance	
C0	Replacement of Stolen Cash (EAA)	21	Lunch, Dinner Allowance	
C1	Replacement of Lost/Mismanaged Cash (EAA)	22	All Meals Allowance	
E1 E4	Grant to Essential Person (PA)	35 54	Home Delivered Meals (PA Grant) Restaurant Allowance - Dinner	
	Job Opportunity Diversion Payment (MA) Fuel for Heating Refund	55	Restaurant Allowance - Lunch and Dinner	
En	Restricted PNA	56	Restaurant Allowance - All Meals	
E6 E9				
E9 05	Case Recurring Grant	DI ID4	CHASE	
E9 05 06	Case Recurring Grant Partial Allowance	<b>PUR</b> 72	CHASE Living Room	
E9 05	Case Recurring Grant	72 73	Living Room Bedroom with Single Bed	
E9 05 06 07 08 09	Case Recurring Grant Partial Allowance Underpayment Adjustment SES – In SES – Out	72 73 74	Living Room Bedroom with Single Bed Bedroom with Two Single Beds	
E9 05 06 07 08	Case Recurring Grant Partial Allowance Underpayment Adjustment SES – In	72 73	Living Room Bedroom with Single Bed	

Range

77

#### PURCHASE (Cont'd)

- 78 Refrigerator 79 Bathroom
- Payment on Furniture 84
- 88 Cabinet for Linens
- 89 Stove for Heating

#### REPAIRS

- 41 Appliance Repair Cost Estimate
- 43 Heating Equipment - Repairs/Replacement
- Cooking Stove Repairs/Replacement 44
- 45 Refrigerator - Repairs/Replacement
- 51 Cost of Repairs to Recipient Owned Home
- 98 Home Repair (PA)

#### SHELTER

- Approved Facility/Congregate Care Facility A6
- C2 Furniture Allowance for Establishment of a Home
- D8 Private Adult Care Institution
- E3 Rental Supplement (RENT-SUP)
- Emergency Shelter Allowance E5
- Shelter/R&B to Guardian (CT 17 Only) G1
- Family Shelter Tier I Q1
- 02 Family Shelter Tier II
- 04 Transitional Housing
- 05 Security Deposit - Not Reported
- **Residential Domestic Violence** 06



- Shelter 40 Room and Board
- 46 Private Rent

10

- 47 Mortgages, Taxes and Assessments on Client Owned Home
- 48 Public Housing Rent Allowance
- 49 Housing Development Cooperative Unit
- 50 Temporary Residence in Hotels and Motels
- 53 Allowance to Retain Shelter During Temporary Absence in Medical Facility
- 62 Taxes and Interest
- 64 Real Property Expenses
- 65 Moving Expenses
- 66 Storage Expenses
- 67 Security Deposit
- 68 Broker's Finder's Fee

#### TRAINING

- 14 TEAP (Training and Employment Assistance Program)
- **R**7 Transportation
- R9 **Employment and Training Essential Needs**
- T1 On the Job Training Grant
- T2 **Extended Supportive Services**
- Т3 Training Tuition and Fees

#### **UTILITIES/FUEL**

- Fuel for Heating Refund E6
- Electricity E7
- Court Ordered Retroactive Payment W1
- Fuel 11
- 12 Utilities to OTG
- Security Deposit Utilities 13
- 23 Water
- 28 Cooking Fuel
- 58 Natural Gas
- 59 Other Than Natural Gas
- 63 Water Bills

#### OTHER

- C4 Payment for Services and Supplies Received Prior to SSI Application (EAA)
- C5 Nutritional Requirements (EAA)
- D1 **IV-D** Payment
- D2 Child Visitation Allowance
- D3 Excess Current Support
- D4 **Excess Support Arrears**
- D7 Transitional Services Payments (TANF Ineligible Due to Employment) (CT 11, 12, 19 Only)
- D9 Diversion Transportation Payment (CT 11, 12, 16, 17, 19 Only)
- T5 TANF Services Block Grant/Flexible Funding
- 25 Life Insurance Premiums
- 26 Chattel Mortgage
- 29 Related Foster Care Expenses
- 39 Disaster Card Issuance
- 71 Other
- 81 Housekeeping
- 82 Camp Fees (CT 11, 12 Only)
- 83 Red Cross
- 85 Burial
- Transportation Expenses Removal from State 86
- 90 Cost of Clothing

#### PAYMENT TYPE CODES (PAY, TYPE - PA, MA, FS, HEAP) WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

	WMS DATA-I	EN
A1	Transportation Billed Separately	F
A2	Personal Care Services	H
A3	Personal Care Services - Non-Family Planning	F
A4	Grant Assistance to Guide Dogs	F
A6	Approved Facility/Congregate Care Facility	F
A7	Refrigerator Rental Allowance for Homeless Family	F
	Temporarily Placed in a Hotel/Motel	F
C0	Replacement of Stolen Cash (EAA)	F
C1	Replacement of Lost/Mismanaged Cash (EAA)	(
C2	Furniture Allowance for Establishment of a Home	(
C3	Payment for Services and Supplies Received Prior to EAA	(
00	Application (EAA)	(
C4	Payment for Services and Supplies Received Prior to SSI	(
	Application (EAA)	F
C5	Nutritional Requirements (EAA)	F
C7	Transportation for Homeless Families	F
C9	Payment for Services to Cope with an Emergency	F
D1	IV-D Payment	F
D2	Child Visitation Allowance	F
D3	Excess Current Support	F
D4	Excess Support Arrears	F
D7	Transitional Services Payments (TANF Ineligible Due to	F
	Employment) (CT 11, 12, 19 Only)	F
D8	Private Adult Care Institution	]
D9	Diversion Transportation Payment (CT 11, 12, 19 Only)	]
E1	Grant to Essential Person (PA)	ר
E3	Rental Supplement (RENT-SUP)	]
E4	Job Opportunity Diversion Payment (MA)	I
E5	Emergency Shelter Allowance	0
E6	Fuel for Heating Refund	
E7	Electricity	C
E9	Restricted PNA	
F2	Food Stamp Employment/Training Related Expenses	0
F3	FSE & T Dependent Care Payment	0
F5	Diversion Payment (CT 11, 12, 19 Only)	0
F6	Diversion Rental Payment (CT 11, 12, 19 Only)	0
G1	Shelter/R&B to Guardian (CT 17 Only)	0
H0	Heating Equip. Repair/Replacement Estimates	0
H1	Regular HEAP Benefit	1
H5	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Repair Heating Equipment	1
H6	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Shelter/Relocation	1
H7	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Replace Heating Equipment	1
H8	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Propane Tank Deposit	1
H9	HEAP Supplemental Benefit	1
J1 12	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Additional Benefit HEAP Reissue Benefit	1
J2		
K1	CAP Grant	1
K3 L1	CAP Support Reconciliation	2
L1 L2	Drug and Sickroom Supplies Prosthetic Appliances and Eye Glasses	2
L2 L3	Lab and Radiologist Services Billed Separately	2
L3 L4	Health Insurance Continuation - 185% Poverty	2
L4 L5	Health Insurance Continuation - 100% Poverty	2
L5 L6	Health Insurance Continuation - Expedited Payment	2
M1	Hospital Services - Inpatient - Public	2
M2	Hospital Services - Inpatient - Private	2
M3	Hospital Services - Outpatient - Public	3
M4	Hospital Services - Outpatient - Private	3
M5	Skilled Nursing Home - Private	3
M6	Skilled Nursing Home - Public	3
M7	Health Related Facilities - Public - Mentally Retarded	3
M8	Health Related Facilities - Public - Other	
M9	Health Related Facilities - Private - Mentally Retarded	3
DI		

P1 Health Related Facilities - Private - Other

- P2 Free Standing Clinics
- P3 Physician's Services P4 **Dental Services**
- P5
- Other Practioner's Services P6
- Child Caring Agencies Per Diem Costs P7 Home Health Aide's Services
- P8 Nursing Services In-Home
- P9 Care at Home
- Q1 Family Shelter Tier I
- Q2 Family Shelter Tier II
- Q4 Transitional Housing
- Q5 Security Deposit - Not Reported
- 06 Residential Domestic Violence
- R0 Day Care In Home Relative - Full Time
- Day Care In Home Relative Part Time R1
- R2 Informal Child Care - Relative - Full Time
- R3 Informal Child Care - Relative - Part Time
- R4 Informal Child Care - Non Relative - Full Time
- R5 Informal Child Care - Non Relative - Part Time
- R6 School Age Child Care Program - Part Time
- R7 Transportation
- R8 School Age Child Care Program - Full Time
- R9 **Employment and Training Essential Needs**
- T1 On the Job Training Grant
- Т2 Extended Supportive Services
- Т3 Training Tuition and Fees
- T5 TANF Services Block Grant/Flexible Funding
- W1 Court Ordered Retroactive Payment
- 02 Legally Operating Center - Exempt from Licensing Requirements - Full-Time
- 03 Legally Operating Center - Exempt from Licensing Requirements - Part-Time
- 04 HEAP Emergency Benefit - Non-Utility
- 05 Case Recurring Grant
- 06 Partial Allowance
- 07 Underpayment Adjustment
- 08 SES - In
- 09 SES - Out
- 10 Shelter
- 11 Fuel
- 12 Utilities to OTG
- 13 Security Deposit - Utilities
- TEAP (Training and Employment Assistance Program) 14
- 16 HEAP Emergency Benefit - Domestic Heat-related Utility
- HEAP Emergency Benefit Utility 17
- 18 Child Support Disregard
- 19 Health Maintenance Organization Co-Payment
- 20 Dinner Allowance
- 21 Lunch, Dinner Allowance
- 22 All Meals Restaurant Allowance
- 23 Water
- 24 Health Insurance Premiums
- Life Insurance Premiums 25
- 26 Chattel Mortgage
- 28 Cooking Fuel
- 29 Related Foster Care Expenses
- 30 Day Care In Home - Non Relative (Full-Time)
- 31 Day Care In Home - Non Relative (Part-Time)
- 32 Day Care Family Home (Full-Time)
- 33 Day Care Family Home (Part-Time)
- 34 Day Care Group Family (Full-Time)
- 35 Home Delivered Meals (PA Grant)
- 36 Day Care Group Family (Part-Time)
- 37 Day Care Center (Full-Time)

38	Day Care Center (Part-Time)	
39	Disaster Card Issuance	
40	Room and Board	
41	Appliance Repair Cost Estimate	
42	Replacement of Lost/Stolen Cash Grant	
43	Heating Equipment - Repairs/Replacement	
44	Cooking Stove - Repairs/Replacement	
45	Refrigerator - Repairs/Replacement	
46	Private Rent	
47	Mortgages, Taxes and Assessments on Client Owned Homes	
48	Public Housing Rent Allowance	
49	Housing Development Cooperative Unit	
50	Temporary Residence in Hotels & Motels	
51	Cost of Repairs to Recipient Owned Home	
52	Emergency Allowance to Forestall Eviction	
53	Allowance to Retain Shelter During Temporary Absence in	
55	Medical Facility	
54	Restaurant Allowance - Dinner	
55	Restaurant Allowance - Lunch and Dinner	
55 56	Restaurant Allowance - All Meals	
57	Emergency Food Grant Allowance	
58	Natural Gas	
58 59	Other Than Natural Gas	
60 62	Emergency Payment to Prevent Shut-Off or Restore Service	
62	Taxes and Interest	
63	Water Bills	
64	Real Property Expenses	
65	Moving Expenses	
66 67	Storing Expenses	
67	Security Deposit	
68	Broker's Finder's Fee	
69	Cash Grant Unrestricted	
70	Cash Replacement for Lost, Stolen or Mismanaged SSI Grant	
71	Other	
72	Living Room	
73	Bedroom with Single Bed	
74	Bedroom with Two Single Beds	
75	Bedroom with Double Bed	
76	Kitchen (Excluding Appliances)	
77	Range	
78	Refrigerator	
79	Bathroom	
81	Housekeeping	
82	Camp Fees (CT 11, 12 Only)	
83	Red Cross	
84	Payment on Furniture	
85	Burial	
86	Transportation Expenses - Removal from State	
87	Cash Grant for Income Not Received	
88	Cabinet for Linens	
89	Stove for Heating	
90	Cost of Clothing	
91	Expedited ATP	
92	Food Stamp Replacement	
93	Single Issuance ATP (Not Expedited)	
94	FS Retroactive Benefits	
95	FS Restored Benefits	
96	FS Ongoing Benefits	

- 96 FS Ongoing Benefits
- 97 Food Stamps Supplemental
- 98 Home Repairs (PA)

# 6

<ul> <li>LOCALACTION CODES - ACT - (PA, FS, HEAP)</li> <li>1 Check/ATP Issued</li> <li>2 Prepare and Issue Check/ATP</li> <li>3 Hold</li> <li>4 Release</li> <li>5 Cancel</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 Other</li> <li>7 Replacement Check/ATP Issued</li> <li>8 Prepare and Issue Replacement Check/ATP</li> <li>9 Void</li> </ul>
<b>PAYMENT TYPE CODES - PAY. TYP. (PA, MA, FS, HEAP)</b> (See Payment Type Code Cards on following Pages)	
METHOD OF PAYMENT CODES – Meth Pay - (PA, MA, FS, HEA 01 Unrestricted 02 Vendor as Authorized 03 Vendor as Billed 04 Vendor as Billed Subject to Limit 05 Associated Name A 06 Associated Name B	<ul> <li>P)</li> <li>07 Vendor as Billed Subject to Review</li> <li>08 Other</li> <li>09 Restricted</li> <li>10 Food Stamp Cash Out</li> <li>11 Vendor Line of Credit - HEAP</li> <li>12 Previously Issued Emergency Card</li> </ul>
ISSUANCE CODES - Iss - (PA, MA, FS, HEAP) 1 Recurring - Same 2 Once Only P Prorate	
<ul> <li>PAYMENT SCHEDULE CODES - PAY. SCH. (PA, MA, FS, HEAP)</li> <li>A Annually</li> <li>B Bi-Annually</li> <li>D Daily</li> <li>E Bi-Monthly - Even Months Only</li> <li>M Monthly</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>N Bi-Monthly - Odd Months Only</li> <li>O Other</li> <li>Q Quarterly</li> <li>S Semi-Monthly</li> <li>W Weekly</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PICK-UP CODES – P-U Cd (PA, MA, FS, HEAP)</li> <li>1 Mailed</li> <li>2 NYSES</li> <li>3 Agency Pick-Up</li> <li>4 Vendor Direct</li> </ul>	<ul><li>5 Delivered by Agency</li><li>6 Other</li><li>A-Z Locally Designated NYSES Office Code</li></ul>
<ul> <li>SPECIAL CLAIMING CATEGORY CODE – Clm. Cd (PA, MA, EA)</li> <li>A Emergency Assistance to Adults</li> <li>B Day Care Supplemental</li> <li>C Child Assistance Program</li> <li>D FP Payment</li> <li>E Edge</li> <li>F Emergency Assistance to Families</li> <li>H Home Energy Assistance Program</li> <li>J Disaster-Related Emergency (PA, FS)</li> <li>K Disaster-Related Emergency - EAF</li> <li>M Administration</li> <li>N Non-reimbursable</li> <li>P FNP Payment</li> <li>Q 133% Medicaid Expansion</li> <li>R All Other - FNP</li> <li>S Family Planning - Other - FNP</li> <li>T Family Planning - Sterilization - FNP</li> <li>V All Other - FP</li> <li>X Family Planning - Other - FP</li> <li>Y Family Planning - Other - FP</li> <li>Y Family Planning - Sterilization - FP</li> <li>Z Screening - FP</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>HEAP)</li> <li>(Use the following codes only for NPA-FS [CT-31], FS-MIX [CT-32], MA Only [CT-20] or FHP [CT-24] Cases, for Child Care payments which can only be issued on Screen 9 of WMS)</li> <li>1 Self Support - Employment</li> <li>2 Self Support - Training &amp; Education</li> <li>3 Self Support - Seeking Employment</li> <li>4 Self Support - Both Employment &amp; Training/Educ.</li> <li>5 Self Support - Transitional Child Care</li> <li>6 Self Care - Illness</li> <li>7 Self Care - Absence</li> <li>9 In Lieu of Temporary Assistance - Employment</li> </ul>

#### PAYMENT TYPE CODES (PAY, TYPE - PA, MA, FS, HEAP) WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

_	WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES			
V1	CHILD ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (CAP)	69	<b>GRANT (Cont'd)</b> Cash Grant Unrestricted	
K1 K3	CAP Grant CAP Support Reconciliation	70	Cash Replacement for Lost/Stolen or Mismanaged SSI Grant	
no		87	Cash Grant for Income Not Received	
	CHILD CARE		HEAP	
02	Legally Operating Center - Exempt from Licensing Require- ments - Full Time	H0	Heating Equipment Repair/Replacement Estimates	
03	Legally Operating Center - Exempt from Licensing Require-	H1	Regular HEAP Benefit	
	ments - Part-Time	H5	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Repair Heating Equipment	
30	Day Care in-Home Non-Relative (Full-Time)	H6 H7	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Shelter/Relocation HEAP Emergency Benefit - Replace Heating Equipment	
31 32	Day Care in-Home Non-Relative (Part-Time) Day Care Family Home (Full-Time)	H8	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Propane Tank Deposit	
33	Day Care Family Home (Part-Time)	H9	HEAP Supplemental Benefit	
34	Day Care Group Family (Full-Time)	J1	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Additional Benefit	
36 37	Day Care Group Family (Part-Time) Day Care Center (Full-Time)	J2 04	HEAP Reissue Benefit HEAP Emergency Benefit - Non-Utility	
38	Day Care Center (Part-Time)	16	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Domestic Heat-related Utility	
R0	Day Care In-Home Relative - Full Time	17	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Utility	
R1	Day Care In-Home Relative - Part Time		MEDICALASSISTANCE	
R2 R3	Informal Child Care - Relative - Full Time Informal Child Care - Relative - Part Time	A1	Transportation Billed Separately	
R4	Informal Child Care - Non Relative - Full Time	A2	Personal Care Services	
R5	Informal Child Care - Non Relative - Part Time	A3	Personal Care Services - Non-Family Planning	
R6	School Age Child Care Program - Part Time	L1 L2	Drug and Sickroom Supplies Prosthetic Appliances and Eye Glasses	
R8	School Age Child Care Program - Full Time	L2 L3	Lab and Radiologist Services Billed Separately	
	EMERGENCIES	L4	Health Insurance Continuation - 185% Poverty	
A7	Refrigerator Rental Allowance for Homeless	L5	Health Insurance Continuation - 100% Poverty	
C3	Family Temporarily Placed in a Hotel/Motel Payment for Services and Supplies Received Prior	L6 M1	Health Insurance Continuation - Expedited Payment Hospital Services - Inpatient - Public	
CS	to EAA Application (EAA)	M2	Hospital Services - Inpatient - Private	
C7	Transportation for Homeless Families	M3	Hospital Services - Outpatient - Public	
C9	Payment for Services to Cope with an Emergency	M4 M5	Hospital Services - Outpatient - Private Skilled Nursing Home - Private	
F5 F6	Diversion Payment (CT 11, 12, 19 Only) Diversion Rental Payment (CT 11, 12, 19 Only)	M6	Skilled Nursing Home - Public	
52	Emergency Allowance to Forestall Eviction	M7	Health Related Facilities - Public - Mentally Retarded	
57	Emergency Food Grant Allowance	M8 M9	Health Related Facilities - Public - Other Health Related Facilities - Private - Mentally Retarded	
60	Emergency Payment to Prevent Shut-Off or Restore Service	P1	Health Related Facilities - Private - Other	
	FOOD STAMPS	P2	Free Standing Clinics	
91	Expedited ATP	P3	Physician's Services	
92 93	Food Stamp Replacement Single Issuance ATP (Not Expedited)	P4 P5	Dental Services Other Practioner's Services	
95 94	FS Retroactive Benefits	P6	Child Caring Agencies Per Diem Costs	
95	FS Restored Benefits	P7	Home Health Aide's Services	
96	FS Ongoing Benefits	P8 P9	Nursing Services In-Home Care at Home	
97 F2	Food Stamps Supplemental Food Stamp Employment/Training Related Expenses	19	Health Maintenance Organization Payment	
F3	FSE & T Dependent Care Payment	24	Health Insurance Premium	
		MEA	IS	
A4	GRANT Grant Assistance to Guide Dogs	20	Dinner Allowance	
C0	Replacement of Stolen Cash (EAA)	21	Lunch, Dinner Allowance	
C1	Replacement of Lost/Mismanaged Cash (EAA)	22	All Meals Allowance	
E1 E4	Grant to Essential Person (PA)	35 54	Home Delivered Meals (PA Grant) Restaurant Allowance - Dinner	
	Job Opportunity Diversion Payment (MA) Fuel for Heating Refund	55	Restaurant Allowance - Lunch and Dinner	
En	Restricted PNA	56	Restaurant Allowance - All Meals	
E6 E9				
E9 05	Case Recurring Grant	DI ID4	CHASE	
E9 05 06	Case Recurring Grant Partial Allowance	<b>PUR</b> 72	CHASE Living Room	
E9 05	Case Recurring Grant	72 73	Living Room Bedroom with Single Bed	
E9 05 06 07 08 09	Case Recurring Grant Partial Allowance Underpayment Adjustment SES – In SES – Out	72 73 74	Living Room Bedroom with Single Bed Bedroom with Two Single Beds	
E9 05 06 07 08	Case Recurring Grant Partial Allowance Underpayment Adjustment SES – In	72 73	Living Room Bedroom with Single Bed	

Range

77

#### PURCHASE (Cont'd)

- 78 Refrigerator 79 Bathroom
- Payment on Furniture 84
- 88 Cabinet for Linens
- 89 Stove for Heating

#### REPAIRS

- 41 Appliance Repair Cost Estimate
- 43 Heating Equipment - Repairs/Replacement
- Cooking Stove Repairs/Replacement 44
- 45 Refrigerator - Repairs/Replacement
- 51 Cost of Repairs to Recipient Owned Home
- 98 Home Repair (PA)

#### SHELTER

- Approved Facility/Congregate Care Facility A6
- C2 Furniture Allowance for Establishment of a Home
- D8 Private Adult Care Institution
- E3 Rental Supplement (RENT-SUP)
- Emergency Shelter Allowance E5
- Shelter/R&B to Guardian (CT 17 Only) G1
- Family Shelter Tier I Q1
- 02 Family Shelter Tier II
- 04 Transitional Housing
- 05 Security Deposit - Not Reported
- **Residential Domestic Violence** 06



- Shelter 40 Room and Board
- 46 Private Rent

10

- 47 Mortgages, Taxes and Assessments on Client Owned Home
- 48 Public Housing Rent Allowance
- 49 Housing Development Cooperative Unit
- 50 Temporary Residence in Hotels and Motels
- 53 Allowance to Retain Shelter During Temporary Absence in Medical Facility
- 62 Taxes and Interest
- 64 Real Property Expenses
- 65 Moving Expenses
- 66 Storage Expenses
- 67 Security Deposit
- 68 Broker's Finder's Fee

#### TRAINING

- 14 TEAP (Training and Employment Assistance Program)
- **R**7 Transportation
- R9 **Employment and Training Essential Needs**
- T1 On the Job Training Grant
- T2 **Extended Supportive Services**
- Т3 Training Tuition and Fees

#### **UTILITIES/FUEL**

- Fuel for Heating Refund E6
- Electricity E7
- Court Ordered Retroactive Payment W1
- Fuel 11
- 12 Utilities to OTG
- Security Deposit Utilities 13
- 23 Water
- 28 Cooking Fuel
- 58 Natural Gas
- 59 Other Than Natural Gas
- 63 Water Bills

#### OTHER

- C4 Payment for Services and Supplies Received Prior to SSI Application (EAA)
- C5 Nutritional Requirements (EAA)
- D1 **IV-D** Payment
- D2 Child Visitation Allowance
- D3 Excess Current Support
- D4 **Excess Support Arrears**
- D7 Transitional Services Payments (TANF Ineligible Due to Employment) (CT 11, 12, 19 Only)
- D9 Diversion Transportation Payment (CT 11, 12, 16, 17, 19 Only)
- T5 TANF Services Block Grant/Flexible Funding
- 25 Life Insurance Premiums
- 26 Chattel Mortgage
- 29 Related Foster Care Expenses
- 39 Disaster Card Issuance
- 71 Other
- 81 Housekeeping
- 82 Camp Fees (CT 11, 12 Only)
- 83 Red Cross
- 85 Burial
- Transportation Expenses Removal from State 86
- 90 Cost of Clothing

#### PAYMENT TYPE CODES (PAY, TYPE - PA, MA, FS, HEAP) WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

	WMS DATA-F	EN
A1	Transportation Billed Separately	F
A2	Personal Care Services	H
A3	Personal Care Services - Non-Family Planning	F
A4	Grant Assistance to Guide Dogs	F
A6	Approved Facility/Congregate Care Facility	F
A7	Refrigerator Rental Allowance for Homeless Family	F
11/	Temporarily Placed in a Hotel/Motel	F
C0	Replacement of Stolen Cash (EAA)	F
C1	Replacement of Lost/Mismanaged Cash (EAA)	(
C2	Furniture Allowance for Establishment of a Home	(
C3	Payment for Services and Supplies Received Prior to EAA	Ċ
CJ	Application (EAA)	Ċ
C4	Payment for Services and Supplies Received Prior to SSI	Ċ
04	Application (EAA)	F
C5	Nutritional Requirements (EAA)	F
C7	Transportation for Homeless Families	F
C9	Payment for Services to Cope with an Emergency	F
D1	IV-D Payment	F
D1 D2	Child Visitation Allowance	F
D2 D3	Excess Current Support	F
D3 D4	Excess Support Arrears	F
D7	Transitional Services Payments (TANF Ineligible Due to	F
DI	Employment) (CT 11, 12, 19 Only)	F
D8	Private Adult Care Institution	1
D8 D9	Diversion Transportation Payment (CT 11, 12, 19 Only)	1
E1	Grant to Essential Person (PA)	1
E3	Rental Supplement (RENT-SUP)	]
E4	Job Opportunity Diversion Payment (MA)	١
E5	Emergency Shelter Allowance	C
E6	Fuel for Heating Refund	
E7	Electricity	0
E9	Restricted PNA	
F2	Food Stamp Employment/Training Related Expenses	0
F3	FSE & T Dependent Care Payment	0
F5	Diversion Payment (CT 11, 12, 19 Only)	0
F6	Diversion Rental Payment (CT 11, 12, 19 Only)	0
G1	Shelter/R&B to Guardian (CT 17 Only)	0
H0	Heating Equip. Repair/Replacement Estimates	0
H1	Regular HEAP Benefit	1
H5	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Repair Heating Equipment	1
H6	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Shelter/Relocation	1
H7	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Replace Heating Equipment	1
H8	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Propane Tank Deposit	1
H9	HEAP Supplemental Benefit	1
J1	HEAP Emergency Benefit - Additional Benefit	1
J2	HEAP Reissue Benefit	1
K1	CAP Grant	1
K3	CAP Support Reconciliation	2
L1	Drug and Sickroom Supplies	2
L2	Prosthetic Appliances and Eye Glasses	2
L3	Lab and Radiologist Services Billed Separately	2
L4	Health Insurance Continuation - 185% Poverty	2
L5	Health Insurance Continuation - 100% Poverty	2
L6	Health Insurance Continuation - Expedited Payment	2
M1	Hospital Services - Inpatient - Public	2
M2	Hospital Services - Inpatient - Private	2
M3	Hospital Services - Outpatient - Public	3
M4	Hospital Services - Outpatient - Private	3
M5	Skilled Nursing Home - Private	
M6	Skilled Nursing Home - Public	2
M7	Health Related Facilities - Public - Mentally Retarded	
M8	Health Related Facilities - Public - Other	2
M9	Health Related Facilities - Private - Mentally Retarded	

P1 Health Related Facilities - Private - Other

- P2 Free Standing Clinics
- P3 Physician's Services P4 **Dental Services**
- P5
- Other Practioner's Services P6
- Child Caring Agencies Per Diem Costs P7 Home Health Aide's Services
- P8 Nursing Services In-Home
- P9 Care at Home
- Q1 Family Shelter Tier I
- Q2 Family Shelter Tier II
- Q4 Transitional Housing
- Q5 Security Deposit - Not Reported
- 06 Residential Domestic Violence
- R0 Day Care In Home Relative - Full Time
- Day Care In Home Relative Part Time R1
- R2 Informal Child Care - Relative - Full Time
- R3 Informal Child Care - Relative - Part Time
- R4 Informal Child Care - Non Relative - Full Time
- R5 Informal Child Care - Non Relative - Part Time
- R6 School Age Child Care Program - Part Time
- R7 Transportation
- R8 School Age Child Care Program - Full Time
- R9 **Employment and Training Essential Needs**
- T1 On the Job Training Grant
- Т2 Extended Supportive Services
- Т3 Training Tuition and Fees
- T5 TANF Services Block Grant/Flexible Funding
- W1 Court Ordered Retroactive Payment
- 02 Legally Operating Center - Exempt from Licensing Requirements - Full-Time
- 03 Legally Operating Center - Exempt from Licensing Requirements - Part-Time
- 04 HEAP Emergency Benefit - Non-Utility
- 05 Case Recurring Grant
- 06 Partial Allowance
- 07 Underpayment Adjustment
- 08 SES - In
- 09 SES - Out
- 10 Shelter
- 11 Fuel
- 12 Utilities to OTG
- 13 Security Deposit - Utilities
- TEAP (Training and Employment Assistance Program) 14
- 16 HEAP Emergency Benefit - Domestic Heat-related Utility
- HEAP Emergency Benefit Utility 17
- 18 Child Support Disregard
- 19 Health Maintenance Organization Co-Payment
- 20 Dinner Allowance
- 21 Lunch, Dinner Allowance
- 22 All Meals Restaurant Allowance
- 23 Water
- 24 Health Insurance Premiums
- Life Insurance Premiums 25
- 26 Chattel Mortgage
- 28 Cooking Fuel
- 29 Related Foster Care Expenses
- 30 Day Care In Home - Non Relative (Full-Time)
- 31 Day Care In Home - Non Relative (Part-Time)
- 32 Day Care Family Home (Full-Time)
- 33 Day Care Family Home (Part-Time)
- 34 Day Care Group Family (Full-Time)
- 35 Home Delivered Meals (PA Grant)
- 36 Day Care Group Family (Part-Time)
- 37 Day Care Center (Full-Time)

38	Day Care Center (Part-Time)	
39	Disaster Card Issuance	
40	Room and Board	
41	Appliance Repair Cost Estimate	
42	Replacement of Lost/Stolen Cash Grant	
43	Heating Equipment - Repairs/Replacement	
44	Cooking Stove - Repairs/Replacement	
45	Refrigerator - Repairs/Replacement	
46	Private Rent	
47	Mortgages, Taxes and Assessments on Client Owned Homes	
48	Public Housing Rent Allowance	
49	Housing Development Cooperative Unit	
50	Temporary Residence in Hotels & Motels	
51	Cost of Repairs to Recipient Owned Home	
52	Emergency Allowance to Forestall Eviction	
53	Allowance to Retain Shelter During Temporary Absence in	
55	Medical Facility	
54	Restaurant Allowance - Dinner	
55	Restaurant Allowance - Lunch and Dinner	
55 56	Restaurant Allowance - All Meals	
57	Emergency Food Grant Allowance	
58	Natural Gas	
58 59	Other Than Natural Gas	
60 62	Emergency Payment to Prevent Shut-Off or Restore Service	
62	Taxes and Interest	
63	Water Bills	
64	Real Property Expenses	
65	Moving Expenses	
66 (7	Storing Expenses	
67	Security Deposit	
68 60	Broker's Finder's Fee	
69 70	Cash Grant Unrestricted	
70	Cash Replacement for Lost, Stolen or Mismanaged SSI Grant	
71	Other	
72	Living Room	
73	Bedroom with Single Bed	
74	Bedroom with Two Single Beds	
75	Bedroom with Double Bed	
76	Kitchen (Excluding Appliances)	
77	Range	
78	Refrigerator	
79	Bathroom	
81	Housekeeping	
82	Camp Fees (CT 11, 12 Only)	
83	Red Cross	
84	Payment on Furniture	
85	Burial	
86	Transportation Expenses - Removal from State	
87	Cash Grant for Income Not Received	
88	Cabinet for Linens	
89	Stove for Heating	
90	Cost of Clothing	
91	Expedited ATP	
92	Food Stamp Replacement	
93	Single Issuance ATP (Not Expedited)	
94	FS Retroactive Benefits	
95	FS Restored Benefits	
96	FS Ongoing Benefits	

- 96 FS Ongoing Benefits
- 97 Food Stamps Supplemental
- 98 Home Repairs (PA)

# 6

### WMS DATA-ENTERED CODES

#### ASSOCIATED NAME AND ADDRESS CODES - ASSOC. NAME & ADDRESS - (PA, MA, FS, HEAP)

- 01 Case Member Not at Case Residence
- 02 Restricted Payment Payee
- 03 Authorized Representative
- 04 HEAP Vendor
- 05 Vendor
- 06 Committee
- 07 Guardian
- 08 Protective Payee
- 10 Recipient of Second MA ID Card
- 11 Eligible Relative Not Applying
- 12 Child Under 21 Living Outside Household (Not a Case Member)
- 13 Alternate Payee
- 16 TEAP (The Employment Assistance Program Employer)
- 17 Essential Person
- 18 Job Opportunity Development Program Employer
- 67 Provider ID Number

#### (OMH-OMRDD)

- 80 Authorized Representative (SSI)
- 81 Authorized Representative (SSA)
- 82 Authorized Representative (VA)
- 83 Authorized Representative (Civil Service)
- 84 Authorized Representative (Railroad Retirement)
- 85 Authorized Representative (Other)
- 86 Conservator
- 87 Trustee
- 88 Parent
- 89 Spouse
- 90 Legal Representative
- 91 Other Next of Kin

#### **CANADIAN PROVINCE CODES**

(Enter in 'STATE' (ST) Field of Third and Fourth Occurrence of Associated Names and Addresses)

- AB Alberta
- BC British Columbia
- MB Manitoba
- NB New Brunswick
- NF Newfoundland
- NS Nova Scotia
- NT Northwest Territories
- ON Ontario
- PE Prince Edward Island
- PQ Province of Quebec
- SK Saskatchewan
- YT Yukon Territories

#### ASSOCIATED NAME NOTICE INDICATOR

- 1 Notice
- 2 Notice Plus Attachments
- 3 Attachments to Associated Name Only



# WMS ABEL CODES

TRANSACTION TYPE (TRAN/TT)         01       Application Denial         02       Opening         03       Denial         05       Change         06       Recertification/Reauthorization         07       Closing         08       Recertification – Closing         09       Open/Close         10       Reopening         12       Forced Closing    SEPARATE DETERMINATION INDICATOR (SD) X Separate Determination T FS Transitional Benefit	<ul> <li>Hotel/Motel Temporary (u)</li> <li>Migrant Labor Camp</li> <li>Medical Facility (\$40 PNA only) (u)</li> <li>Congregate Care Level II-Drug/Alcohol Treatment Facility (Residential Treatment Center)</li> <li>Non-Commerical Room Only</li> <li>Non-Level II Alcohol Treatment Facility (u)</li> <li>State Operated Community Residence (FS Only)</li> <li>Congregate Care Level I-Family Care</li> <li>Congregate Care Level II-Not Drug/Alcohol Treatment or Apartment-like</li> <li>Congregate Care Level II-Apartment-like (OMH/OMRDD Supportive/Supervised Apartments)</li> <li>Tier II Family Shelter (3 Meals/Day) (u)</li> </ul>
CASE TYPE (CASE/CT)         11       FA         12       SN-FP         13       ADC-FC         14       NPA-FS         16       SN-CSH         17       SN-FS         18       SN-CSH         19       EAF         11       SN-FP         10       FS         11       FC         11       FA         11       FA         11       FA         11       FA         11       FA         12       SN-FP         13       ADC-FC         14       NPA-FS         15       SN-CSH         16       SN-CSH         17       SN-FP         18       SN-FP         19       EAF         10       HEAP         GROUP HOME 2 PERSON HH TYPE (Entry in Sponsor Field)         (Shelter Types 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17 and 42)         1       Both TA         2       1 TA and 1 SSA         3       1 TA & 1 Neither TA or SSA         3       1 TA & 1 Neither TA or SSA	<ol> <li>Rental Supplement</li> <li>Shelter for Homeless (3 Meals/Day) (u)</li> <li>Residential Program for Victims of Domestic Violence (3 Meals/Day) (u)</li> <li>Undomiciled</li> <li>Homeless Shelter Tier II (Less Than 3 Meals/Day) (u)</li> <li>Shelter for Homeless (Less Than 3 Meals/Day) (u)</li> <li>Residential Program for Victims of Domestic Violence (Less Than 3 Meals/Day) (u)</li> <li>Subsidized Housing (Non-Certificate)</li> <li>Section 8 Voucher (30% Limit)</li> <li>Congregate Care Level III - Adult Home and Enriched Housing</li> <li>Supportive/Specialized Housing (District 55 Only)</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>FS EXPENSE INDICATOR CODES (HT/AC/UTIL/PHONE)</li> <li>A Excess Charge</li> <li>X Standard Allowance</li> <li>0 Third Party Pays Heating Cost Directly to Vendor/ Undocumented Incurred HT/AC Costs</li> <li>Z Standard Allowance HEAP Ineligible (Not Customer of Record)(Also NYSNIP Public Housing Cases with AC Costs)</li> <li>H HEAP Eligible</li> <li>N No Expense</li> <li>R Refuses HEAP</li> <li>U Unknown (NYSNIP Only)</li> </ul> HOUSEHOLD CHILD INDICATOR (CT 16, 17)	<ul> <li>SHELTER TYPES NYSNIP</li> <li>94 SSI High Shelter, SUA Eligible</li> <li>95 SSI Low Shelter, SUA Eligible</li> <li>96 SSI High Shelter, No SUA</li> <li>97 SSI Low Shelter, No SUA</li> <li>98 SSI Shelter Cost and SUA Unknown</li> </ul> SHELTER PRORATION INDICATOR (PRO/PI) (PA Only) <ul> <li>C Prorate Children's Share of Shelter Needs</li> <li>N Prorate All Needs Except Shelter</li> <li>S Prorate Shelter Expenses Only</li> <li>P Prorate Parent's Share of Needs</li> <li>1-9 Number of Essential Persons</li> </ul>
1No Child in Household2Child in HouseholdFUEL TYPE (TY)1Natural Gas7Propane2Oil8Municipal Electric3PSC Electric9Other Fuel4Coal0Heat Included in Shelter Costs5WoodXNo Fuel Allowed6KeroseneUUnknown (NYSNIP Only)FS CATEGORICAL ELIGIBILITY INDICATOR (CE)	SHELTER RESTRICTORS/INDICATORS         (IND/RES/SI/R) (PA Only)         A Entire Actual Shelter         B Utilities 1st/Entire Shelter (CT 11, 16)         X Shelter Allowance         E Entire Shelter Cost         P Entire Shelter – Primary Restriction (CT 12, 17)         S Entire Shelter – Secondary Restriction (CT 12, 17)         Q Utilities 1st/Shelter Allowance         R Utilities 1st/Shelter Shelter
Y Yes N No FS AGED/DISABLED INDICATOR X Aged/Disabled A All Adults Aged/Disabled S NYSNIP Case	SHELTER FREQUENCY (FRQ) (PA Only)         W Weekly       B Bi-Weekly         S Semi-Monthly       M Monthly         1st MONTH SHELTER PAYMENT SOURCE (SRC)         I Income       R Resource/Exempt Income
<ul> <li>SHELTER TYPE u = unlimited (TY)</li> <li>01 Rent Private (Including Trailer Lot or Commerical Room)</li> <li>02 Rent Public</li> <li>03 Own Home (Including Trailer)</li> <li>04 Room &amp; Board</li> <li>05 Hotel/Motel Permanent</li> </ul>	OTHER PAALLOWANCE (TY) (PA Only)         01       Restaurant Allowance – Dinner         02       Restaurant Allowance – Lunch – Dinner         03       Restaurant Allowance – Breakfast – Lunch – Dinner         +06       Refrigerator Rental

# WMS ABEL CODES

Black Lung Disease Monthly Net Amount of Educational Grants & Loans (FS Onl Child Support Payments Disabled Veteran's Benefits (Non-Service Connected) Loan (CT 16, 17) Foster Care Payments (FS Only) Gl Dependency Allotment Disabled Veteran's Benefits (Service Connected) Difts Child/Spousal Support Assigned to Agency (PA Only) Spousal Support (Arrears)(CT 16, 17, 31, 32) ncome from Friends or Non-Legally Responsible Relatives Post Compliance Emergency Payment (PA Only) Excess Support Payment Lump Sum Payments (PA Only) Excress Support Payment Solution Stability Insurance Railroad Retirement Benefit – Dependent Public Assistance Grant (FS Only) Railroad Retirement Benefit Retirement Benefits (Pensions) PA Grant Reduction Sick Pay (Private Insurance) Social Security Disability Benefit Social Security Retirement Benefit SSI Benefit Social Security Retirement Benefit SSI Benefit Social Security Benefit – Dependent Dependent Dependent Dependent Dependent SSI Benefit Social Security Benefit – Dependent Dependent Dependent Insurance Benefit Compensation
Jnion Benefits HUD Utility Allowance (PA Only) Veteran's Pensions or Benefit Worker's Compensation ncome of a LRR in Co-op Case (PA Only) Earnings of a Dependent Child Who Is A Full or Part-Time Student Who Is Not Employed Full-Time (PA Only) Deemed Income from a Step-Parent (PA Only) Deemed Income from a Step-Parent (PA Only) Deemed Income from Rental of House, Store or Other Property, Worked Less than 20 Hours Per Week (FS Only) ncome from the Trust Fund of an Infant Contribution from a Step-Parent (PA Only) Contribution from a Sponsor Jnearned Income of a Sponsor (FS Only) Deemed Income from a Grandparent (PA Only) Contribution from a Grandparent (PA Only)
Deemed Income from a Step-Parent (PA Only) Deemed Income from a Sponsor (PA Only) Net Income from Rental of House, Store or Other Property, Worked Less than 20 Hours Per Week (FS Only) ncome from the Trust Fund of an Infant Contribution from a Step-Parent (PA Only) Contribution from a Sponsor Jnearned Income of a Sponsor (FS Only)
Parent's Share of Needs Less Than Prorated Share (PA Only) Reverse Annuity Mortgage Loan Earned Income Tax Credit - Data Collection Only Other ALCULATION INDICATOR (RECALC)

#### FUEL TYPE

- 0 Heat Included
- 1 Natural Gas
- 2 Oil
- 3 PSC Electric
- 4 Coal

- 5 Wood
- 6 Kerosene 7 Propane
- 7 Flopa
   9 Marcia
- 8 Municipal Electric

#### **BENEFIT TYPE**

- R Regular
- E Emergency
- B Both

#### **RENTER'S BENEFIT RECEIVED (RECD)**

- X \$50 (Tier I)
- W \$40 (Tier II)

#### VULNERABLE (VULN IND)

- Y Yes
- N No

#### HEAP CATEGORICAL INDICATOR (HP CAT ELIG IND)

- Y Yes
- N No

#### **EMERGENCY TYPE**

- A Heat Related Domestic
- B Natural Gas Heat Only
- C Natural Gas Heat and Domestic
- D Electric Heat
- E Non Utility Fuel
- F Non Utility Fuel and Domestic
- G Furnace Repair
- H Propane Reconnect
- J Furnace Replacement
- K Municipal Electric Heat & Domestic

# WMS MBL CODES

BUDGET TYPE (BT)         01       LIF/ADC-Related         02       S/CC         04       SSI Related         05       SSI Related and LIF/ADC-         06       SSI Related and S/CC         TRANSACTION TYPE (TRAN)       02         02       Opening         05       Change         EXPANDED ELIGIBILITY CODES         A       AIDS Insurance         B       EEC For C, D, F, I, P         C       Child(ren) 1 to 5 Years         D       Child(ren) 6 to 18 Years         E       Disabled Adult Child (D	06 Reco 09 Ope (EEC) H COBRA I Infants J Medicai K Family I	10 Chronic Care 15 Other (Botto ertification n/Close	/SSI Related e and LIF/ADC-Related e and S/CC m Line Only) 10 Reopening S FHP for Singles T Transitional Me V MBI-WPD (SS MBI-WPD Bud	I Related Budgeting Prior to lgeting)
<ul> <li>F FHP for Families/19-20 I with Parents (150%)</li> <li>AGE INDICATOR (AI)</li> <li>Y Individual(s) in the Household is 60 Years of Age or Older</li> <li>N No One in the Household is 60 Years of Age or Older</li> </ul>	iving (100%) P Pregnan FUEL TYPE (TY) 1 Natural Gas 2 Oil 3 PSC Electric	t Woman 4 Coal 5 Wood	7 Propane 0 8 Municipal Electric 9 Other Fuel	Heat Included in Shelter Costs
SHELTER TYPE (TY) (u = unlimited01Rent02Rent Public03Own Home04Room & Board (u)05Hotel Perm.06Hotel Temp. (u)07Migrant Camp09Medical Facility (\$40 PNA (Other Than Title XIX Fact11Room12Non-Level II Alcohol Treat14Public Home (u) (Other That15Congregate Care Level II (NYC, Nassau, Suffolk, We16Congregate Care Level II (NYC, Nassau, Suffolk, We18Foster Care (u)	only) (u) lity) ment Facility m Title XIX Facility) stchester, Rockland)	<ul> <li>22 Shelter fr</li> <li>23 Undomic</li> <li>28 Congreg</li> <li>29 Congreg</li> <li>33 Homeles</li> <li>34 Homeles</li> <li>35 Homeles</li> <li>36 Shelter fr</li> <li>37 Resident</li> <li>Violence</li> <li>42 Congreg:</li> <li>Nassau, 5</li> <li>44 Supporti</li> </ul>	cy Rental Supplement Progra or Victims of Domestic Violer iled ate Care Level I (Rest of State ate Care Level II (Rest of State s Shelter Tier II - Less Than s Shelter Tier II - 3 Meals/Da s Shelter Non-Tier I or Tier I or Homeless - Less Than 3 M ial Program for Victims of Do - Less Than 3 Meals/Day (u) ate Care Level III - Enhanced Suffolk, Westchester, Rocklar we/Specialized Housing ate Care Level III - Enhanced	nce (u) e) 3 Meals/Day w I - 3 Meals/Day leals/Day (u) mestic Residential Care (NYC, nd)
ADDITIONALALLOWANCES (TY 01 Dinner 02 Lunch & Dinner 03 Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner 13 Home Delivered Meals	18 Pregn 19 Comr Allow	aancy (Output Only) nunity Maintenance vance iitional Child Care	Institution	t Member of Single alized Individual ember Allowance
SSI RELATED BUDGETING COD Deeming Codes (DEEM) 1 Deem Spouse to Spouse * 2 Deem to SSI-Related Child 3 Deem Spouse to Spouse and 4 No Deeming * Use when only one spouse is	SSI Related Child*	<ol> <li>Single Person</li> <li>Couple Living</li> <li>Family Care I</li> <li>Family Care I</li> <li>Individual - T</li> </ol>	ngements Codes (LA) Living Alone or Living with O Alone or Living with Others Level - Upstate (Dist 97/98 O Level - New York City (Dist 9 emporarily Absent east One of Whom is Tempo	0nly) 07/98 Only)
CHRONIC CARE BUDGETING CBudget Screen Indicator (BS1Chronic Care and CommuniPersonal Incidental Allowanc1\$35.0032\$50.004\$90.00 V	) ty Screens <b>e Codes (PIA)</b> El	B Calculate Buy C Calculate Buy	<b>CODES (BUY)</b> -In Eligibility for Adult(s) in -In Eligibility for Adult(s) an -In Eligibility for Children in ibility for SLMB/QI-1/QI-2	d Child(ren) in the Case

#### WMS MBL CODES

#### **CONTRIBUTION CODES (CON)** Contributing less than the Table of Support - adjudicated 3 Contributing the Table of Support Amount Contributing less than the Table of Support - not adjudicated 1 4 5 Refuses to Contribute 2 Contributing more than the Table of Support LOCAL CODES (LOC) 01 Albany Herkimer 21 40 St. Lawrence 02 Allegany 22 Jefferson 41 Saratoga 03 Broome 23 Lewis 42 Schenectady 04 Cattaraugus 24 Livingston 43 Schoharie 05 Cayuga 25 Madison 44 Schuyler Monroe 45 Seneca 06 Chautauqua 26 07 Chemung 27 Montgomery 46 Steuben 08 Chenango 28 47 Suffolk Nassau 29 48 Sullivan 09 Clinton Niagara 10 Columbia 30 Oneida 49 Tioga 11 Cortland 31 Onondaga 50 Tompkins 12 Delaware 32 Ontario 51 Ulster 13 Dutchess 33 Orange 52 Warren 14 Erie 34 Orleans 53 Washington 15 Essex 35 Oswego Wayne 54 Otsego Westchester 16 Franklin 36 55 Fulton 37 Putnam Wyoming 17 56 Yates 18 Genesee 38 Rensselaer 57 19 Greene 39 Rockland New York City 66 20 Hamilton EARNED INCOME DISREGARD CODE (EID) Calculate LIF % (Eligible for LIF in 1 of the 4 5 Calculate LIF % (Eligible for LIF in 1 of the 4 Preceding 1 Preceding Months Months)/ \$30 Calculate with \$30 & 1/3 (Budget Eff. From Date 2 6 Calculate LIF % (Not on LIF in 1 of the 4 Preceding Months) Prior to 11/1/97) 3 Calculate with \$30 (Budget Eff. From Date Prior to 11/1/97) 4 Calculate LIF % (Eligible for LIF in 1 of the 4 Preceding Months)/\$30 & 1/3 CATEGORICAL INDICATOR CODES (CTG, C) SSI Related Spouse/Parent/Individual - Aged 5 Non-SSI Related Spouse/Parent (S/CC) 1 2 SSI Related Spouse/Parent/Individual - Blind 6 SSI Related Child - Blind 3 SSI Related Spouse/Parent/Individual - Disabled 7 SSI Related Child - Disabled 4 Non-SSI Related Spouse/Parent (LIF/ADC Related) 8 Non-SSI Related Child **BOTTOM-LINE REASON CODES (REASON CD)** Case Cannot be Budgeted Due to Family Composition 001 Married Couple in Chronic Care 002 Married Couple in Family Care 003 S/CC Budget for Intact Household 004 Under 21 - Both Spouse and Parent Responsible 005 SSI-Related Child in Chronic Care 006 Child(ren) living with Parent in Congregate Care 007 to 015 - Reserved for Future Expansion Case Cannot be Budgeted Due to System Limitation 101 Case With More Than Two Earned Incomes 102 Dollar Amount of Resources/Income Exceeds Seven Characters 103 Pro-rate of PA-Need for Coop Household *104 Supplemental Energy Allowance *105 PNA Increases 108 Deeming Waiver Case *110 S/CC Congregate Care GIT 111 to 115 - Reserved for Future Expansion Case Cannot be Budgeted Due to Litigation or Regulation Change 201 Case Affected by Lynch v. Rank Decision *202 Case Affected by Rickey v. Perales Decision *203 Case Affected by Schmidt v. Perales Decision 204 COBRA

- 205 to 215 Reserved for Future Expansion

# WMS MBL CODES

отто	M-LINE REASON COD	ES (REASON CD) (Cont'd)			
Othe	er				
	Four Month Extension				
	Special Eligibility to 315 - Reserved for Futu	re Expansion	*	Budgeting now sup	ported by MRL
201				2 magening no ir sur	
	D INCOME SOURCE (SI				
01	Salaries, Wages (Employ Irregular or Infrequent In				
	Other Earnings	come			
08	-				
	Family Day Care Provid	er Income			
11	Income-In-Kind Shelter				
	Lump Sum				
	Lump Sum Received by	Current Wage Earner			
15					
20 32	Net Business Income Net Royalties				
52 40	•				
44		Educational Services for Individ	uals with Disabilities		
45			2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		
46	Net Income from Rental	of House, Store or Other Proper			
47		of House, Store or Other Property	ty, Worked Less than 20	) Hours per Week	
48	Income from Roomer				
RIOD	( <b>PER</b> , <b>P</b> )				
3	Weekly	5 Semi-Monthly	7 Bi-Montl		9 Yearly
4	Bi-Weekly	6 Monthly	8 Quarterly	7	
	ODES (T) Full Time	N No Deductions			
F					
F NEARI 01	Full Time NED INCOME SOURCE Adoption Subsidy	(SR)			
F NEARI 01 02	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppo	(SR) ort			
F NEARI 01 02	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppor Any Dividends, Interest,	(SR) ort or Periodic Receipts from Stock	s, Bonds, Mortgages, F	3ank Interest, Trust	Funds, Annuities,
F <b>NEARI</b> 01 02 03	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppo Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et	(SR) ort or Periodic Receipts from Stock c.	s, Bonds, Mortgages, F	3ank Interest, Trust	Funds, Annuities,
F <b>NEAR</b> 01 02 03 04	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Support Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog	(SR) ort or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram	s, Bonds, Mortgages, F	Bank Interest, Trust	Funds, Annuities,
F NEARN 01 02 03 04 06	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppor Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments	( <b>SR</b> ) ort or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram	s, Bonds, Mortgages, F	3ank Interest, Trust	Funds, Annuities,
F NEARN 01 02 03 04 06	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppor Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments	(SR) ort or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram s its (Non-Service Connected)	s, Bonds, Mortgages, F	3ank Interest, Trust	: Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppor Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Benef	(SR) ort or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram s its (Non-Service Connected) nent	s, Bonds, Mortgages, F	3ank Interest, Trust	Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppor Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Benef GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Benef Gifts	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram s its (Non-Service Connected) nent its (Service Connected)	s, Bonds, Mortgages, F	3ank Interest, Trust	Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12 16	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppor Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Beneff GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Beneff Gifts Gross Rental Income fro	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram its (Non-Service Connected) ient its (Service Connected) m Owned Home		3ank Interest, Trust	: Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12 16 18	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppor Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Beneff GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Beneff Gifts Gross Rental Income fro Income from Friends or I	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram its (Non-Service Connected) ient its (Service Connected) m Owned Home Non-Legally Responsible Relative	es		Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12 16 18 19	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppor Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Benef GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Benef Gifts Gross Rental Income fro Income from Friends or I Income from Friends or I	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram s its (Non-Service Connected) nent its (Service Connected) m Owned Home Non-Legally Responsible Relative Non-Legally Responsible Relative	es		Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12 16 18 19 20	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppo Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Benef GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Benef Gifts Gross Rental Income fro Income from Friends or I Income from Garden or I	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram s its (Non-Service Connected) nent its (Service Connected) m Owned Home Non-Legally Responsible Relative Non-Legally Responsible Relative	es		: Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12 16 18 19 20 26	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppo Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Benef GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Benef Gifts Gross Rental Income fro Income from Friends or I Income from Garden or I Lump Sum Payments	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram s its (Non-Service Connected) nent its (Service Connected) m Owned Home Non-Legally Responsible Relative Non-Legally Responsible Relative Livestock	es		Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12 16 18 19 20 26 28	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppo Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Benef GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Benef Gifts Gross Rental Income fro Income from Friends or I Income from Friends or I Income from Garden or I Lump Sum Payments German/Austrian Repara	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram s its (Non-Service Connected) nent its (Service Connected) m Owned Home Non-Legally Responsible Relative Non-Legally Responsible Relative Livestock	es		: Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12 16 18 19 20 26	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppo Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Benef GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Benef Gifts Gross Rental Income fro Income from Friends or I Income from Friends or I Lump Sum Payments German/Austrian Repara Income from JTPA	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram s its (Non-Service Connected) nent its (Service Connected) m Owned Home Non-Legally Responsible Relative Non-Legally Responsible Relative Livestock	es es Outside the Househo		: Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12 16 18 19 20 26 28 30	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppo Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Benef GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Benef Gifts Gross Rental Income fro Income from Friends or I Income from Friends or I Income from Garden or I Lump Sum Payments German/Austrian Repara Income from JTPA Net Income from Rental	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram s its (Non-Service Connected) nent its (Service Connected) m Owned Home Non-Legally Responsible Relative Non-Legally Responsible Relative Livestock ation Payments of House, Store or Other Proper	es es Outside the Househo		: Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12 16 18 19 20 26 28 30 31	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppo Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Benef GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Benef Gifts Gross Rental Income fro Income from Friends or I Income from Friends or I Lump Sum Payments German/Austrian Repara Income from JTPA Net Income from Rental NYS Disability Insuranc Older American Act Inco	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram s its (Non-Service Connected) nent its (Service Connected) m Owned Home Non-Legally Responsible Relative Non-Legally Responsible Relative Livestock ation Payments of House, Store or Other Proper e me	es es Outside the Househo		Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12 16 18 19 20 26 28 30 31 33 34 35	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppo Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Benef GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Benef Gifts Gross Rental Income fro Income from Friends or I Income from Friends or I Income from Garden or I Lump Sum Payments German/Austrian Repara Income from JTPA Net Income from Rental NYS Disability Insuranc Older American Act Inco Railroad Retirement Ber	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram s its (Non-Service Connected) nent its (Service Connected) m Owned Home Non-Legally Responsible Relative Non-Legally Responsible Relative Livestock ation Payments of House, Store or Other Proper e me neefit - Dependent	es es Outside the Househo		: Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12 16 18 19 20 26 28 30 31 33 34 35 38	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppo Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Benef GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Benef Gifts Gross Rental Income fro Income from Friends or I Income from Friends or I Income from Garden or I Lump Sum Payments German/Austrian Repara Income from JTPA Net Income from Rental NYS Disability Insuranc Older American Act Inco Railroad Retirement Ben	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram s its (Non-Service Connected) nent its (Service Connected) m Owned Home Non-Legally Responsible Relative Non-Legally Responsible Relative Livestock ation Payments of House, Store or Other Proper e me lefit - Dependent efit	es es Outside the Househo		Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12 16 18 19 20 26 28 30 31 33 34 35 38 39	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppo Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Benef GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Benef Gifts Gross Rental Income fro Income from Friends or I Income from Friends or I Income from Garden or I Lump Sum Payments German/Austrian Repara Income from JTPA Net Income from Rental NYS Disability Insuranc Older American Act Inco Railroad Retirement Ben Retirement Benefits (Pen	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram s its (Non-Service Connected) nent its (Service Connected) m Owned Home Non-Legally Responsible Relative Non-Legally Responsible Relative Livestock ation Payments of House, Store or Other Proper e me ne lefit - Dependent efit nsions)	es es Outside the Househo		Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12 16 18 19 20 26 28 30 31 33 34 35 38 39 41	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppo Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Benef GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Benef Gifts Gross Rental Income fro Income from Friends or I Income from Friends or I Income from Garden or I Lump Sum Payments German/Austrian Repara Income from JTPA Net Income from Rental NYS Disability Insuranc Older American Act Inco Railroad Retirement Benefits (Per Sick Pay (Private Insuran	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram s its (Non-Service Connected) nent its (Service Connected) m Owned Home Non-Legally Responsible Relative Non-Legally Responsible Relative Livestock ation Payments of House, Store or Other Proper e me lefit - Dependent efit nsions) nce)	es es Outside the Househo		Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12 16 18 19 20 26 28 30 31 33 34 35 38 39 41 42	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppo Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Benef GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Benef Gifts Gross Rental Income fro Income from Friends or I Income from Friends or I Income from Garden or I Lump Sum Payments German/Austrian Repara Income from JTPA Net Income from Rental NYS Disability Insuranc Older American Act Inco Railroad Retirement Benefits (Per Sick Pay (Private Insuran Social Security Disability	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram is its (Non-Service Connected) nent its (Service Connected) m Owned Home Non-Legally Responsible Relative Non-Legally Responsible Relative Livestock ation Payments of House, Store or Other Proper e me lefit - Dependent efit isions) nce) y Benefit	es es Outside the Househo		: Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12 16 18 19 20 26 28 30 31 33 34 35 38 39 41 42 43	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppor Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Benef GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Benef Gifts Gross Rental Income fro Income from Friends or I Income from Friends or I Income from Garden or I Lump Sum Payments German/Austrian Repara Income from JTPA Net Income from Rental NYS Disability Insuranc Older American Act Inco Railroad Retirement Benefits (Pen Sick Pay (Private Insuran Social Security Disability Social Security Survivor	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram is its (Non-Service Connected) nent its (Service Connected) m Owned Home Non-Legally Responsible Relative Non-Legally Responsible Relative Livestock ation Payments of House, Store or Other Proper e me uefit - Dependent efit isions) nce) y Benefit 's Benefit	es es Outside the Househo		: Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12 16 18 19 20 26 28 30 31 33 34 35 38 39 41 42 43 44	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppor Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Beneff GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Beneff Gifts Gross Rental Income fro Income from Friends or I Income from Friends or I Income from Garden or I Lump Sum Payments German/Austrian Repara Income from Rental NYS Disability Insuranc Older American Act Incoo Railroad Retirement Benefits (Per Sick Pay (Private Insurar Social Security Disability Social Security Retireme	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram is its (Non-Service Connected) nent its (Service Connected) m Owned Home Non-Legally Responsible Relative Non-Legally Responsible Relative Livestock ation Payments of House, Store or Other Proper e me netifit - Dependent efit isions) nce) y Benefit is Benefit nt Benefit	es es Outside the Househo		Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12 16 18 19 20 26 28 30 31 33 34 35 38 39 41 42 43 44 46	Full Time <b>XED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppor Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Beneff GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Beneff Gifts Gross Rental Income fro Income from Friends or I Income from Friends or I Income from Garden or I Lump Sum Payments German/Austrian Repara Income from JTPA Net Income from Rental NYS Disability Insuranc Older American Act Incoo Railroad Retirement Benefits (Per Sick Pay (Private Insurara Social Security Disability Social Security Retireme Social Security Benefit -	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram its (Non-Service Connected) nent its (Service Connected) m Owned Home Non-Legally Responsible Relative Non-Legally Responsible Relative Livestock ation Payments of House, Store or Other Proper e me uefit - Dependent efit nsions) nce) y Benefit s Benefit nt Benefit Dependent	es es Outside the Househo		: Funds, Annuities,
F 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 11 12 16 18 19 20 26 28 30 31 33 34 35 38 39 41 42 43 44 46 47	Full Time <b>NED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppor Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Benef GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Benef Gifts Gross Rental Income fro Income from Friends or I Income from Friends or I Income from Garden or I Lump Sum Payments German/Austrian Repara Income from JTPA Net Income from Rental NYS Disability Insuranc Older American Act Inco Railroad Retirement Benef Retirement Benefits (Pen Sick Pay (Private Insuran Social Security Disability Social Security Retireme Social Security Benefit - Social Security Benefit -	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram its (Non-Service Connected) eent its (Service Connected) m Owned Home Non-Legally Responsible Relative Non-Legally Responsible Relative Livestock ation Payments of House, Store or Other Proper e me uefit - Dependent efit hsions) nce) y Benefit s Benefit nt Benefit Dependent DAC	es es Outside the Househo		Funds, Annuities,
F EARN 01 02 03 04 06 07 10 111 12 16 18 19 20 26 28 30 31 33 34 35 38 39 41 42 43 44 46	Full Time <b>XED INCOME SOURCE</b> Adoption Subsidy Alimony/Spousal Suppor Any Dividends, Interest, Credit Union, Estates, et Black Lung Disease Prog Child Support Payments Disabled Veterans Beneff GI - Dependency Allotm Disabled Veterans Beneff Gifts Gross Rental Income fro Income from Friends or I Income from Friends or I Income from Garden or I Lump Sum Payments German/Austrian Repara Income from JTPA Net Income from Rental NYS Disability Insuranc Older American Act Incoo Railroad Retirement Benefits (Per Sick Pay (Private Insurara Social Security Disability Social Security Retireme Social Security Benefit -	(SR) or Periodic Receipts from Stock c. ram its (Non-Service Connected) eent its (Service Connected) m Owned Home Non-Legally Responsible Relative Non-Legally Responsible Relative Livestock ation Payments of House, Store or Other Proper e me uefit - Dependent efit hsions) nce) y Benefit s Benefit nt Benefit Dependent DAC Pickle	es es Outside the Househo		Funds, Annuities,

#### UNEARNED INCOME SOURCE (SR) (cont'd)

- 50 Union Benefits
- 51 OVESID Training Allowance
- 55 Veteran's Pensions or Benefit
- 59 Worker's Compensation
- 60 Income-In-Kind Provided by LRR Shelter
- 64 Income-In-Kind Provided by LRR Meals
- 70 Other Income-In-Kind
- 73 Earnings of a Child or Minor who is a Full or Part Time Student who is Not Employed Full Time
- 75 Deemed Income from a Stepparent
- 82 Contribution from a Stepparent
- 99 Other

#### UNEARNED INCOME EXEMPTION (EXEMPT)

- 01 Health Insurance Premium
- 02 Court Order Support
- 03 Other Federal, State or County Tax
- 06 20% R.S.D.I.
- 11 One-Third SSI Child Support
- 12 Cost of Living RSDI Increase Resulting in SSI Ineligibility
- 14 VA Aid and Attendance/Housebound Allowance
- 15 Receipt/Increase in SSICB resulting in SSI Ineligibility
- 20 Other Amounts Limited by Designated Use
- 21 Medicare

#### RESOURCE

#### Liquid Resources (CD)

- 01 Cash on Hand
- 02 Bank Accounts
- 03 Stocks, Bonds, Securities
- 04 Promissory Notes
- 05 Mortgages, Conditional Sales Contracts
- 06 Trust Funds
- 07 PIA Savings Account
- 08 Lump Sum Payments (includes tax refunds, insurance settlements, inheritances, etc.)
- 10 Reparation Payments
- 22 Vehicle
- 98 Other Liquid Resources

#### Life Insurance (Life-Ins.)

- 42 Straight Life
- 43 Endowment
- 44 Cash Value of Life Insurance to be Disregarded for SSI Budgets
- 45 Burial Reserve to be Disregarded for SSI Budgeting

# WMS SUBSYSTEM CODES

	RESTRICTION/EXCEPTION SUBSYSTEM CODES	PRINCIPAL PROVIDER SUBSYSTEM CODES			
	RESTRICTION/EXCEPTION RECORD URCE CODES (SYSTEM-GENERATED) System Generated Code E User Entered Record	PRINCIPAL PROVIDER CODES 00 No Principal Provider 01 Private - Skilled Nursing			
U		<ul> <li>01 Private - Skilled Nursing</li> <li>02 Voluntary - Intermediate Care (VOICF)</li> </ul>			
	RESTRICTED/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES	03 Public - Skilled Nursing			
	STEM-GENERATED)	04 State - Intermediate Care			
1	Active 2 Inactive	05 OMRDD Developmental Center 06 OMH Psychiatric Center			
MA	<b>RESTRICTION/EXCEPTION TYPE CODES</b>	07 Acute Hospital - Long Term Care			
	Podiatry	08 Hospital - Excess			
	Dental	10 Child Care Facility			
	Durable Medical Equipment	12 OMR Small Residential Unit (SRU)			
05 06	Pharmacy Physician	<ul><li>14 Personal Care Services</li><li>16 Assisted Living Program (ALP)</li></ul>			
08	Clinic	DL Delete			
09	In-Patient Hospital				
22	Medicare Part D - Good Cause	PRINCIPAL PROVIDER PAYMENT EXCEPTION TYPE CODES			
25	OMR - Sub-Chapter A Exception	$(\mathbf{PA}, \mathbf{MA})$			
30 31	LTHHCP Long Term Home Health Care Program Community Alternative Systems Agency (CASA)-Community	<ol> <li>Per Diem Payments to Provider are Not Allowed</li> <li>Per Diem Payments to Provider are Allowed</li> </ol>			
~ 1	Based				
32	CASA Individual in SNF/HRF	<b>RFI - RESOLUTION CODES</b>			
35	Case Management	1 No Action Needed - App. Denied or Withdrawn or Case Closed			
38	UT Exempt	2 Current Case Data is Correct			
39 40	Aid Continuing SNF - Expense Level	<ul><li>3 Case Rebudgeted Due to CINTRAK Data</li><li>4 Application Denied or Withdrawn Due to CINTRAK Data</li></ul>			
41	ICF-DD Expense Level	5 Case Closed - Failed to Respond			
42	Hospital/SNF Expense Level	6 Case Closed - Financially or Categorically Ineligible			
43	Hospital/ICF-DD Expense Level	7 No Case Change - Referral for Investigation			
44	Alternate Care Demo	8 Client and Matched Individual Not the Same Person			
46	OMRDD Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Waiver (IRA, FC or at Home)	<ul><li>9 SSA Validation Data Acknowledged</li><li>X Emergency Processing Required</li></ul>			
47	OMRDD Home and Community Based Services (HCBS)	X Emergency rocessing Required			
	Waiver (CR and Subchapter A Day Treatment)	PREPAID CAPITATION PLAN SUBSYSTEM CODES			
48	OMRDD Home and Community Based Services Waiver-	Benefits Package - User Entered in Concert with Provider ID & Count			
40	(HCBS), (CR and Subchapter A Day Treatment) IRA RES Hab Consumer	Code #			
49 50	Prenatal Connect	Prepaid Capitation Plan Capitation Code 3 Individual Enrollee			
51	Connect	0 End of Capitation			
55	MCC Pharmacy	PCP Enrollment/Disenrollment Reason Codes			
	MCC Physician	Enrollment			
	MCC Clinic	01 Enrollment Override			
59 62	MCC Hospital Care at Home (CAH I)	<ul><li>02 Voluntary Enrollment (all input methods)</li><li>03 Mandatory Enrollment via Auto Assign</li></ul>			
63	CAH II	07 Automated Enrollment of a Newborn			
	CAH III	Disenrollment			
65	CAH IV	59 Lost FHP Eligibility			
	CAHV	65 Plan Termination			
67 68	CAH VI CAH VII	66 Retro-Active Disenrollment (plan must void claims subsequent to disenrollment data)			
69	CAH VIII	disenrollment date) 85 Death			
70	CAH IX	86 Client Request			
71	CAH X	93 Client or LDSS Initiated/Excluded or Exempt			
81 82	(TBI) Traumatic Brain Injury	95 Lost Medicaid Eligibility 07 Manual Out of Plan's Samina Anna			
83 90	Alcohol and Substance Abuse ASA (Project in Progress) Managed Care Excluded	97 Moved Out of Plan's Service Area			
90 91	Managed Care Excluded Managed Care Exempt	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE SUBSYSTEM CODES			
92	DOH Exempt	ASSESSMENT STATUS WAIVER STATUS			
94	OMH Exempt	C – Credible A - Approved			
	OMRDD Waivered Services Look Alikes	D - Client Declination D - Denied			
95					
95 96	(SPM) Seriously and Persistently Mentally Ill Adults and (SED) Seriously Emotionally Disturbed Children	F - Failure to ShowP - Partially ApprovedN - Not CredibleR - Requested			

# DOMESTIC VIOLENCE SUBSYSTEM CODES (cont'd) DENIAL REASONS C – Fraudulent Claim D – Failure to Provide Doc. P – No Program Require. R – Client Request F – Failure to Show T – No Threat of Danger N – Not Credible O - Other

# WMS SYSTEM-GENERATED CODES

ANTICIPATED FUTURE ACTION CODES	766 Failure to Comply with a PA Employment Requirement
ANTIC. FUT. ACT (PA, MA, FS)	(CT 16, 17)
101 Individual Turning 6 Weeks	768 Failure to Comply with a PA Employ. Requirement (CT 12)
102 Individual Turning 3 (PA)/6(MA)	793 PA/MA Denial – Client's Request
103 Individual Turning 14 Years	795 Failure to Sign PA Consent Form to Release Drug/Alcohol
104 Individual Turning 16 Years	Treatment Records
105 Individual Turning 18 Years	797 Failure to Sign Citizenship – Alien Declaration
106 Individual Turning 21 Years	802 Combined PA/MA Denial-Ineligible Alien
108 Widow Turning 60 Years	PA DENIALS/MAACTION
109 Individual Turning 62 Years	753 PA Denial, MA Separate Determination
110 Individual Turning 65 Years	789 PA Denial, MA Separate Determination (SSI/SSA Benefits
111 Individual Turning 72 Years	Suspended)
113 Individual Turning 19 Years	PA/MA DISCONTINUANCE
114 Individual Turning 20 Years	(Closings and Recertification Closings)
116 Individual Turning 1 (CT = 11: CAP, 12, 16, 17, 20)	761 Combined PA/MA Discontinuance
221 Significant Birthday	762 Discontinuance, Failure to Participate in a Drug/Alcohol Prgm.
308 End of POS Authorization - Other Than FC, DC, or HH	767 Failure to Comply with a PA Employ. Requiremt. (CT 16, 17)
333 Domestic Violence Waiver Expires	769 Failure to Comply with a PA Employ. Requirement (CT 12)
•	
403 In Psych Institution Prior to 21 st Birthday - Turning 22	790 Failure to Sign PA Consent Form to Release Drug/Alcohol
410 Initial 18 Month Foster Care Review by Court	Treatment Records
411 Twenty-Four Month Foster Care Review by Court	791 Lump Sum – Not Eligible for MA
522 Expiration of MA 5 Year Ban	792 Failure to Sign Citizenship – Alien Declaration
-	794 PA/MA Discontinuance – Client's Request
CASE STATUS CODES - CASE STATUS (PA, MA, FS)	803 Combined PA/MA Discontinuance - Ineligible Alien
01 New 21 Active – override	805 New Resident Qualified Alien - Ineligible for 12 Months
10Active22Closed – override	861 PA/No MA Lanaguage
14 Closed 23 Denied – override	PA DISCONTINUANCE/MA EXTENSIONS
15 Denied	(Closings and Recertification Closings)
	700 MA Continuing Pending Separate Determination
INDIVIDUAL DISPOSITION STATUS CODES	705 No PA Recert
IND. STAT (PA, MA, FS, HEAP)	707 Beginning MA Extension after PA Closing
20 Case Closed (System-Generated at Closings)	710 Begin PCP Guaranteed Eligibility Period
	715 Continuous Eligibility or Continuous/PCP Guarantee
MA RESTRICTION/EXCEPTION RECORD	756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension
MA RESTRICTION/EXCEPTION RECORD SOURCE CODES (MA)	
SOURCE CODES (MA)	<ul><li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li><li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li></ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)	<ul><li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li><li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li><li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li></ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS         FLAG CODES (MA)	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS         FLAG CODES (MA)	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS         FLAG CODES (MA)         1       Active       2       Inactive	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MA RESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MA RESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MA RESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues under SSI</li> <li>827 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)       E       Image: Constant (Ma)         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues under SSI</li> <li>827 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>858 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)       E       Image: Constant (Marcon State)         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues under SSI</li> <li>827 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>858 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)       E       Institute         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)         941       Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues under SSI</li> <li>827 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>858 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)       E       Image: Constant (Marcon State)         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues under SSI</li> <li>827 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>858 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)       E       Institute         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)         941       Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)         942       Death (SSI Recipient)	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues under SSI</li> <li>827 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>858 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)       E       Institute         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)         941       Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)         942       Death (SSI Recipient)         943       Not in Receipt of FS	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues under SSI</li> <li>827 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>858 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)       Image: Content of the system       Content of the system         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)         941       Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)         942       Death (SSI Recipient)         943       Not in Receipt of FS         944       PA Undercare FS Benefit Decision Not Complete	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues under SSI</li> <li>827 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>858 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)       Image: Constant (Mathematic Constant)         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)         941       Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)         942       Death (SSI Recipient)         943       Not in Receipt of FS         944       PA Undercare FS Benefit Decision Not Complete         945       PA Undercare FS Benefit Remains Co-Op	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues under SSI</li> <li>827 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>858 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)       I       Active       2       Inactive         1       Active       2       Inactive       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion       720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)       901         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)       941         941       Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)       942         943       Not in Receipt of FS       944         944       PA Undercare FS Benefit Decision Not Complete       945         945       PA Undercare FS Benefit Remains Co-Op       968         968       Forced Closing of Case (FS)       1	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>858 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>843 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)GSystem Generated CodeEUser Entered CodeMARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)1Active2InactiveREASON CODES (MA)1Active2InactiveREASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)001Conversion720PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment740Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)901Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)941Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)942Death (SSI Recipient)943Not in Receipt of FS944PA Undercare FS Benefit Decision Not Complete945PA Undercare FS Benefit Remains Co-Op968Forced Closing of Case (FS)979Utility Fix	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>858 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>843 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> <li>Subsequent Months</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)       Image: Content of the state of the st	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>858 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>844 MA Denied First and Subsequent Months</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)GSystem Generated CodeEUser Entered CodeMARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)1Active2InactiveREASON CODES (MA)1Active2InactiveREASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)001Conversion720PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment740Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)901Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)941Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)942Death (SSI Recipient)943Not in Receipt of FS944PA Undercare FS Benefit Decision Not Complete945PA Undercare FS Benefit Remains Co-Op968Forced Closing of Case (FS)979Utility Fix	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>858 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>843 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> <li>Subsequent Months</li> <li>844 MA Denied First and Subsequent Months</li> <li>PA UNDERCARE</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)       Image: Content of the state of the st	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>858 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>843 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> <li>Subsequent Months</li> <li>844 MA Denied First and Subsequent Months</li> <li>PA UNDERCARE</li> <li>J65 Excess Support</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)         941       Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)         942       Death (SSI Recipient)         943       Not in Receipt of FS         944       PA Undercare FS Benefit Decision Not Complete         945       PA Undercare FS Benefit Remains Co-Op         968       Forced Closing of Case (FS)         979       Utility Fix         986       CIN Unduplication         987       Separate Two Persons with Same CIN         988       Auto SDX/WMS Interface	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>858 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>843 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> <li>Subsequent Months</li> <li>844 MA Denied First and Subsequent Months</li> <li>PA UNDERCARE</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)         941       Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)         942       Death (SSI Recipient)         943       Not in Receipt of FS         944       PA Undercare FS Benefit Decision Not Complete         945       PA Undercare FS Benefit Remains Co-Op         968       Forced Closing of Case (FS)         979       Utility Fix         986       CIN Unduplication         987       Separate Two Persons with Same CIN         988       Auto SDX/WMS Interface         990       WMS/SSN Enumeration	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>858 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>843 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> <li>Subsequent Months</li> <li>844 MA Denied First and Subsequent Months</li> <li>PA UNDERCARE</li> <li>J65 Excess Support</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)         941       Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)         942       Death (SSI Recipient)         943       Not in Receipt of FS         944       PA Undercare FS Benefit Decision Not Complete         945       PA Undercare FS Benefit Remains Co-Op         968       Forced Closing of Case (FS)         979       Utility Fix         986       CIN Unduplication         987       Separate Two Persons with Same CIN         988       Auto SDX/WMS Interface         990       WMS/SSN Enumeration         A65       Excess Support - Address Verification (TT=05, 14)	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>826 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>829 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>843 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> <li>Subsequent Months</li> <li>844 MA Denied First and Subsequent Months</li> <li>PAUNDERCARE</li> <li>J65 Excess Support</li> <li>Y33 DV Update</li> <li>Y62 S/F Conversion</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)         941       Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)         942       Death (SSI Recipient)         943       Not in Receipt of FS         944       PA Undercare FS Benefit Decision Not Complete         945       PA Undercare FS Benefit Remains Co-Op         968       Forced Closing of Case (FS)         979       Utility Fix         986       CIN Unduplication         987       Separate Two Persons with Same CIN         988       Auto SDX/WMS Interface         990       WMS/SSN Enumeration         A65       Excess Support - Address Verification (TT=05, 14)         A66       Excess Support - Payment Auth. (TT=14)	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>826 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>829 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>843 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> <li>Subsequent Months</li> <li>844 MA Denied First and Subsequent Months</li> <li>845 PA UNDERCARE</li> <li>J65 Excess Support</li> <li>Y33 DV Update</li> <li>Y62 S/F Conversion</li> <li>820 Separate Manual MA Notice Required</li> <li>821 Separate Manual MA Notice Required</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)         941       Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)         942       Death (SSI Recipient)         943       Not in Receipt of FS         944       PA Undercare FS Benefit Decision Not Complete         945       PA Undercare FS Benefit Remains Co-Op         968       Forced Closing of Case (FS)         979       Utility Fix         986       CIN Unduplication         987       Separate Two Persons with Same CIN         988       Auto SDX/WMS Interface         990       WMS/SSN Enumeration         A65       Excess Support - Address Verification (TT=05, 14)         A66       Excess Support - Payment Auth. (TT=14)         Y11       Auto-Close NYSNIP Shelter Type 98 Case: Failure to Redeem <td><ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>826 Continuous Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>827 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>828 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>843 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> <li>Subsequent Months</li> <li>844 MA Denied First and Subsequent Months</li> <li>PA UNDERCARE</li> <li>J65 Excess Support</li> <li>Y33 DV Update</li> <li>Y62 S/F Conversion</li> <li>820 Separate Manual MA Notice Required</li> <li>924 Change in State Law or Agency Policy</li> </ul></td>	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>826 Continuous Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>827 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>828 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>843 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> <li>Subsequent Months</li> <li>844 MA Denied First and Subsequent Months</li> <li>PA UNDERCARE</li> <li>J65 Excess Support</li> <li>Y33 DV Update</li> <li>Y62 S/F Conversion</li> <li>820 Separate Manual MA Notice Required</li> <li>924 Change in State Law or Agency Policy</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion       720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)       901         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)         941       Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)         942       Death (SSI Recipient)         943       Not in Receipt of FS         944       PA Undercare FS Benefit Decision Not Complete         945       PA Undercare FS Benefit Remains Co-Op         968       Forced Closing of Case (FS)         979       Utility Fix         986       CIN Unduplication         987       Separate Two Persons with Same CIN         988       Auto SDX/WMS Interface         990       WMS/SSN Enumeration         A65       Excess Support - Address Verification (TT=05, 14)         A66       Excess Support - Payment Auth. (TT=14)	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>825 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>826 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>843 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> <li>Subsequent Months</li> <li>844 MA Denied First and Subsequent Months</li> <li>PA UNDERCARE</li> <li>J65 Excess Support</li> <li>Y33 DV Update</li> <li>Y62 S/F Conversion</li> <li>820 Separate Manual MA Notice Required</li> <li>924 Change in State Law or Agency Policy</li> <li>MA OPENING</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)         941       Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)         942       Death (SSI Recipient)         943       Not in Receipt of FS         944       PA Undercare FS Benefit Decision Not Complete         945       PA Undercare FS Benefit Remains Co-Op         968       Forced Closing of Case (FS)         979       Utility Fix         986       CIN Unduplication         987       Separate Two Persons with Same CIN         988       Auto SDX/WMS Interface         990       WMS/SSN Enumeration         A65       Excess Support - Address Verification (TT=05, 14)         A66       Excess Support - Payment Auth. (TT=14)         Y11       Auto-Close NYSNIP Shelter Type 98 Case: Failure to Redeem FS   <	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>711 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>826 Continuous Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>827 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>828 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>844 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> <li>subsequent Months</li> <li>844 MA Denied First and Subsequent Months</li> <li>PA UNDERCARE</li> <li>J65 Excess Support</li> <li>Y33 DV Update</li> <li>Y62 S/F Conversion</li> <li>820 Separate Manual MA Notice Required</li> <li>923 Case Opened for Newborn</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)         941       Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)         942       Death (SSI Recipient)         943       Not in Receipt of FS         944       PA Undercare FS Benefit Decision Not Complete         945       PA Undercare FS Benefit Remains Co-Op         968       Forced Closing of Case (FS)         979       Utility Fix         986       CIN Unduplication         987       Separate Two Persons with Same CIN         988       Auto SDX/WMS Interface         990       WMS/SSN Enumeration         A65       Excess Support - Address Verification (TT=05, 14)         A66       Excess Support - Payment Auth. (TT=14)         Y11       Auto-Close NYSNIP Shelter Type 98 Case: Failure to Redeem FS	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>825 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>826 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>843 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> <li>Subsequent Months</li> <li>844 MA Denied First and Subsequent Months</li> <li>PA UNDERCARE</li> <li>J65 Excess Support</li> <li>Y33 DV Update</li> <li>Y62 S/F Conversion</li> <li>820 Separate Manual MA Notice Required</li> <li>924 Change in State Law or Agency Policy</li> <li>MA OPENING</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)         941       Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)         942       Death (SSI Recipient)         943       Not in Receipt of FS         944       PA Undercare FS Benefit Decision Not Complete         945       PA Undercare FS Benefit Remains Co-Op         968       Forced Closing of Case (FS)         979       Utility Fix         986       CIN Unduplication         987       Separate Two Persons with Same CIN         988       Auto SDX/WMS Interface         990       WMS/SSN Enumeration         A65       Excess Support - Address Verification (TT=05, 14)         A66       Excess Support - Payment Auth. (TT=14)         Y11       Auto-Close NYSNIP Shelter Type 98 Case: Failure to Redeem FS	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>711 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>826 Continuous Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>827 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>828 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>844 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> <li>subsequent Months</li> <li>844 MA Denied First and Subsequent Months</li> <li>PA UNDERCARE</li> <li>J65 Excess Support</li> <li>Y33 DV Update</li> <li>Y62 S/F Conversion</li> <li>820 Separate Manual MA Notice Required</li> <li>923 Case Opened for Newborn</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MA RESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)         1       Active       2 Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)         941       Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)         942       Death (SSI Recipient)         943       Not in Receipt of FS         944       PA Undercare FS Benefit Decision Not Complete         945       PA Undercare FS Benefit Remains Co-Op         968       Forced Closing of Case (FS)         979       Utility Fix         986       CIN Unduplication         987       Separate Two Persons with Same CIN         988       Auto SDX/WMS Interface         990       WMS/SSN Enumeration         A65       Excess Support - Address Verification (TT=05, 14)         A66       Excess Support - Payment Auth. (TT=14)         Y11       Auto-Close NYSNIP Shelter Type 98 Case: Failure to Redeem FS         Y34 <td><ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>711 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>826 Continuous Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>827 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>828 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li><b>PA ACCEPTANCE</b></li> <li>839 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>843 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> <li>subsequent Months</li> <li><b>PA UNDERCARE</b></li> <li>J65 Excess Support</li> <li>Y33 DV Update</li> <li>Y62 S/F Conversion</li> <li>820 Separate Manual MA Notice Required</li> <li>923 Case Opened for Newborn</li> <li><b>MA UNDERCARE</b></li> <li>920/198 Newborn Added to Case</li> </ul></td>	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>711 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>826 Continuous Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>827 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>828 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li><b>PA ACCEPTANCE</b></li> <li>839 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>843 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> <li>subsequent Months</li> <li><b>PA UNDERCARE</b></li> <li>J65 Excess Support</li> <li>Y33 DV Update</li> <li>Y62 S/F Conversion</li> <li>820 Separate Manual MA Notice Required</li> <li>923 Case Opened for Newborn</li> <li><b>MA UNDERCARE</b></li> <li>920/198 Newborn Added to Case</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MARESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)         1       Active       2       Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)         941       Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)         942       Death (SSI Recipient)         943       Not in Receipt of FS         944       PA Undercare FS Benefit Decision Not Complete         945       PA Undercare FS Benefit Remains Co-Op         968       Forced Closing of Case (FS)         979       Utility Fix         986       CIN Unduplication         987       Separate Two Persons with Same CIN         988       Auto SDX/WMS Interface         990       WMS/SSN Enumeration         A65       Excess Support - Address Verification (TT=05, 14)         A66       Excess Support - Payment Auth. (TT=14)         Y11       Auto-Close NYSNIP Shelter Type 98 Case: Failure to Redeem FS	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continuation of Newborn</li> <li>763 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>764 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>771 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>826 Continuous Eligibility for Children</li> <li>859 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>843 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> <li>subsequent Months</li> <li>PA UNDERCARE</li> <li>J65 Excess Support</li> <li>Y33 DV Update</li> <li>Y62 S/F Conversion</li> <li>820 Separate Manual MA Notice Required</li> <li>923 Case Opened for Newborn</li> <li>MA UNDERCARE</li> <li>920/198 Newborn Added to Case</li> <li>921/196 Unborn Name Conversion</li> </ul>
SOURCE CODES (MA)         G       System Generated Code       E       User Entered Code         MA RESTRICTION/EXCEPTION STATUS FLAG CODES (MA)         1       Active       2 Inactive         REASON CODES - REASON CODE (PA, MA, FS)         001       Conversion         720       PCP Enrollement or Disenrollment         740       Case Now in Receipt of Cash Assistance (Forced Closing)         901       Individual Added to Case (Individual Level – PA, FS)         941       Not a State Resident (SSI Recipient)         942       Death (SSI Recipient)         943       Not in Receipt of FS         944       PA Undercare FS Benefit Decision Not Complete         945       PA Undercare FS Benefit Remains Co-Op         968       Forced Closing of Case (FS)         979       Utility Fix         986       CIN Unduplication         987       Separate Two Persons with Same CIN         988       Auto SDX/WMS Interface         990       WMS/SSN Enumeration         A65       Excess Support - Address Verification (TT=05, 14)         A66       Excess Support - Payment Auth. (TT=14)         Y11       Auto-Close NYSNIP Shelter Type 98 Case: Failure to Redeem FS         Y34 <td><ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>761 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>711 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>826 Continuous Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>827 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>828 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>843 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> <li>subsequent Months</li> <li>PA UNDERCARE</li> <li>J65 Excess Support</li> <li>Y33 DV Update</li> <li>Y62 S/F Conversion</li> <li>820 Separate Manual MA Notice Required</li> <li>924 Change in State Law or Agency Policy</li> <li>MA OPENING</li> <li>923 Case Opened for Newborn</li> <li>MA UNDERCARE</li> <li>920/198 Newborn Added to Case</li> </ul></td>	<ul> <li>756 MA Continues Unchanged - 1 Month Extension</li> <li>758 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continues Unchanged Pending Decision</li> <li>760 MA Continues, Support Extension</li> <li>761 TMA Acceptance, First Six Months</li> <li>765 MA/PCP Extension</li> <li>711 Two Month MA Postpartum Extension</li> <li>821 MA Continues Unchanged</li> <li>823 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>826 Continuous Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>827 MA Continues Unchanged - Reporting Required</li> <li>828 Continuous Eligibility for Children - Moved Out of District</li> <li>PA ACCEPTANCE</li> <li>839 MA Acceptance</li> <li>840 MA Acceptance - Managed Care Coverage</li> <li>841 MA Denied</li> <li>842 MA Denied First Month(s) - MA Eligible Subsequent Months</li> <li>843 MA Denied First Month(s) - Manage Care Coverage</li> <li>subsequent Months</li> <li>PA UNDERCARE</li> <li>J65 Excess Support</li> <li>Y33 DV Update</li> <li>Y62 S/F Conversion</li> <li>820 Separate Manual MA Notice Required</li> <li>924 Change in State Law or Agency Policy</li> <li>MA OPENING</li> <li>923 Case Opened for Newborn</li> <li>MA UNDERCARE</li> <li>920/198 Newborn Added to Case</li> </ul>

S/F Conversion

Y62

# WMS SYSTEM-GENERATED CODES

-01		AIED CODES
	SO	CIAL SECURITY NUMBER CODES (PA, MA, FS, HEAP)
		Validation Failed: SSN Not on SSA File
	$+\mathbf{A}$	
tion		Validation Failed: No Match on DOB and Sex
tion		Validation Failed: No Match on DOB
		Validation Failed: No Match on Sex
		SSN SSA Input
		SSN SSA Validation
	9	SSN Failed SSA Validation
		ANSACTION TYPE CODES (TRANS TYPE) (PA, MA, FS,
	HE	
ide	01	Application Denial
		FDE Withdrawal
	11	Reactivation
		Forced Closing of Case
	13	Forced Deletion of Individuals
		RENT INDICATOR (PA)
	0	Child Only
	1	Single Parent Households and Two Parent Households with
		One Disabled Parent
	2	Two Parent Households with No Disabled Parent
ide	DE	
ide		CIPIENT AID CATEGORY CODES (MA)
	09	PG-ADC (FP)
	10	FA-Family Assistance
	11	ADU-U (FP)
	12	IV-E (FP)
	13	PG-ADC (FP)
	16	TANF with Deprivation (FP)
	17	TANF without Deprivation (FP)
	18	Safety Net w/out deprivation (FP)
date	19	Safety Net - Non-Cash (FP)
	20	Supplemental Payment (NYC) (FNP) 100% Local
	21	LIF W/out Depriv/SCC (FP)
	22	RESERVE FOR FUTURE USE
n	23	MA-CW (FP)
	24	MA-Aged (FP)
	25	MA-Blind (FP)
	26	MA-Disabled (FP)
	27	ADC Medically Needy (FP)
	28	Public Home (FNP)
	30	Presumptive Eligibility for Children (FP)
	31	Poverty Level Child (FP)
on	32	LIF Related w/deprivation (FP)
	35	Presumptive Eligibility Home Care (FNP) State/Local
	36	RESERVE FOR FUTURE USE
	37	Alien Eligibility (FNP) State/Local
	38	Alien Eligibility (FP)
	39	FNP Related Parent Living Child (FP)
	40	Public Shelter Resident (FNP) 100% Local
	41	Presumptive Eligibility Prenatal A (FP)
	42	Presumptive Eligibility Prenatal B (FP)
	43	Prenatal Care (FP)
	44	Infant (200% FPL)(FP)
ion	45	Child 1-6 (133% FPL)(FP)
on	43	Child Welfare (FNP) 100% Local
	47	Child Continuous Coverage (FP)
	48 49	Expanded-Continuous Coverage
		SSI Aged (FP)
	50 51	
	51 52	SSI Blind (FP) SSI Disabled (FD)
	52	SSI Disabled (FP)
	53	SSI Pend Aged (FP)
	54	SSI Pend Blind (FP)
•	-	

	<b>MA DISCONTINUANCE</b>
	a Penal Institution
PEND	ING DATA STATUS CODES (PA, MA, FS)
AC/DBR	Awaiting Direct Budget Reauthorization Completion
AT/CUI	Awaiting Transmission After CIN Undupe of
	Inactive Case
AT/DEN	Awaiting Transmission After App. Denial
AT/DRB	Awaiting Transmission After Direct Budget
AT/FCFD AT/FDE	Awaiting Transmission After Forced Closing Awaiting Transmission After FDE
AT/FDEOV	Awaiting Transmission After FDE-Override
AT/REA	Awaiting Transmission After Reactivation
AT/REAOV	Awaiting Transmission After Reactivation Override
AT/UM	Awaiting Transmission After Undercare
AT/UMOV	Awaiting Transmission After U/M-Override
AU/CUI	Awaiting Local Update After CIN Undupe
	of Inactive Case
AU/DBR	Awaiting Local Update After Direct Budget
	Reauthorization
AU/DEN	Awaiting Local Update After App. Denial
AU/FCFD	Awaiting Local Update After Forced Closing
AU/FDE	Awaiting Local Update After FDE
AU/FDEOV	Awaiting Local Update After FDE-Override
AU/REA	Awaiting Local Update After Reactivation
AU/REAOV	Awaiting Local Update After Reactivation Override
AU/UM	Awaiting Local Update After Undercare
AU/UMOV CUI/BUP	Awaiting Local Update After UM Override CIN Undupe Awaiting Batch Update of Inactive
COLIDOI	Case
DBR/BUP	Signed-Off After Direct Budget Reauthorization
DDIVDOI	- Awaiting Batch Update
DBR/SSG	Awaiting Sign-Off After Direct Budget
	Reauthorization
DEN/BUP	Sign-Off After App. Denial - Awaiting Batch Update
DEN/SSG	Awaiting Sign-Off After App. Denial
FCFD/BUP	Signed-Off After Forced Closing - Awaiting
	Batch Update
FDE/ALEC	Full Data Entry - Awaiting Local Error Correction
FDE/BUP	Signed-Off After FDE - Awaiting Batch Update
FDE/ERR	Awaiting Error Correction After FDE
FDEOVER	Overridden Full Data Entry
FDE/SSG	Awaiting Sign-Off After FDE
NOPEND REAC/BUP	No Pending Data Exists
KEAC/DUP	Signed-Off After Case Reactivation - Awaiting Batch Update
REAC/ERR	Awaiting Undercare Maintenance Error Correction
ite/Entr	After Case Reactivation
REAC/OVR	Overridden Reactivation
REAC/SSG	Awaiting Sign-Off After Case Reactivation
REAC/UM	Awaiting Undercare Maintenance After Case
	Reactivation
UM/ALEC	Undercare Maintenance - Awaiting Local Error
	Correction
UM/BUP	Signed-Off After Undercare Maintenance
	- Awaiting Batch Update
UM/CL	Awaiting Clearance Resolution
UM/CLERR	Awaiting Clearance Resolution and Error Correction
UM/ERR	Awaiting Undercare Maintenance Error Correction Overridden Undercare
UMOVER UM/SSG	Awaiting Sign-Off After Undercare Maintenance
Decimo	Reauthorization
	Pending Data Status Codes have been listed in
	abetic mnemonic order. Pending Data Status
Cod	e would always appear as mnemonics on the S Inquiry Screens.

WMS Inquiry Screens.

кел 55	CIPIENT AID CATEGORY CODE (MA) (cont'd) SSI Pend Disabled (FP)
56	Family Planning Coverage (FP)
57	Poverty Level Infant (FP)
58	Infant - Continuous Coverage (200% FPL)(FP)
59	CAP/MA Guarantee (FNP) State/Local
60	Safety Net - Aged (FP)
61	Safety Net - Blind (FP)
62	Safety Net - Disabled (FP)
63	Safety Net - (FP)
66	Emergency Shelter (FP)
67	Safety Net w/deprivation (FP)
68	FHP Singles/Childless Couples (FP)
69	FHP Parents/19-20 years olds (FP)
70	FHP Pregnant Woman 100% FPL (FP)
71	Child 6-18 100-133% FPL (FP)
72	FHP Pregnant Woman 200% FPL (FP)
74	Presumptive Eligibility - Healthy Women Partnership
	(Under 65)
75	Presumptive Eligibility - Healthy Women Partnership
	(65 +Over)
76	Legal Alien (FNP)
77	Presumptive Eligibility - Healthy Women Partnership - Male
	(FNP)
78	LIF/SN/TL - Cash (FP)
79	LIF/SN/TL - NC (FP)
81	Child-Continuous Coverage 6-18 (100-133% FPL)
82	Medicaid Buy-In - Disabled Basic Group
83	Medicaid Buy-In - Medically Improved

# MISCELLANEOUS PA, MA, FS, HEAP CODES

Page M

### **RESOURCE LINE NUMBERS**

- 01-20 Line Number of Individual in Case with Resources
  - 88 Alien Sponsor has Resource

#### **RESOURCE CODES**

#### PA RESOURCE CODES

## CODE DEFINITION

- 01 Cash on Hand 02
- Bank Account
- Stocks, Bonds, Securities 03
- 04 Promissory Notes 05 Mortgages
- 06 Trust Fund
- 09 **Burial Reserve**
- 22 Vehicle
- 86 Income Tax Refunds
- 87 Non-Exempt Real Property
- Cash Value of Life Insurance 88
- Other Resources 99

#### **FS RESOURCE CODES**

- CODE DEFINITION
  - 01 Cash on Hand
  - 02 Bank Accounts
  - 03 Stocks, Bonds, Securities
  - 06 Trust Fund
  - 22 Vehicle
  - 87 Non-Emempt Real Property
  - 99 Other Resources

#### **OVERRIDE REASON CODES (PA, MA, FS)**

- 01 Pending Fair Hearing - Aid to Continue (PA & MA Only)
- 02 Fair Hearing Decision
- 03 Court Decision
- 04 Department Policy Change
- 05 Administrative Reason
- 06 Non-Reimbursable Care, Payment for Services

The following MA Reason Code:

U47 - MBI-WPD Ineligible, Less Than 16 or 65 Years or Over, Ineligible for MA Due to Excess Income and/or Resources The following MA Restriction/Exception Type Codes:

45 - Hospital/Home Demo

53 - HR Underserved

82 - Cash and Counseling

#### Deleted with July 31, 2006 Migration:

The following MA Reason Codes:

B42 - Discontinue MBI-WPD, Client Request

B43 - Deny/Disc. MBI-WPD, Not a State Resident

C25 - Child 6-18, Previously Eligible at 133%, Now Over 100%, Referred to CHP B

S19 - Child Turning 1, at 200%, Over 133% & MA Level, Excess Income, Spenddown Not Met (ECB)

S19 - Child 1-5, at 133%, Excess Income to Spenddown Not Met (FAB)

S19 - Child Turning 6, Over 100% MA to Excess Income, Spenddown Not Met (FDB)

S19 - Child 6-18, MA to Spenddown, Excess Income, Spenddown Not Met (GAB)

S31 - MA to Excess Income, Spenddown Not Met - After 60 Days Post-partum - Not FHP Eligible

U29 - MBI-WPD to MA, No Longer Working, Excess Income, Spenddown Not Met, FHP Chose Spenddown or Equivalent Insurance

U46 - Discontinue MBI-WPD, Currently in Receipt of Assistance

The following Associated Name and Address Codes:

14 - Policy Holder's Name and Insurer's Mailing Address for Policy 1

15 - Policy Holder's Name and Insurer's Mailing Address for Policy 2

The following Liquid Resource Codes:

91 - Resources Above MA Level/Determination FHP

#### Deleted with March 27, 2006 WMS Migration:

MA Anticipated Future Action (AFA) Code '509 - Evacuee'